

MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Bachelor of Technology in

Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

(Choice Based Credit System)

2016-2020

BoS Chairman
Dean, School of
Electrical Engineering

Member Secretary Academic Council Dean Academics

Chairman Academic Council Director MITAOE

DEAN
School of Electrical Engineering
MIT Academy of Engineering
Alandi (D.), Pune-412 105.

MIT Academy of Engineering

An Autonomous Institute affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University

CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK (ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING)

The BTECH Program shall be based on the following type of courses

SL. NO.	TYPE OF COURSE	ABBREVIATION
1.	Natural Science	NSC
2.	Engineering Science	ESC
3.	Program Core	PC
4.	Discipline Core	DC
5.	Department Elective	DE
6.	Open Elective	OE
7.	Humanities and Social Science	HSS
8.	Skill Development and Project	SDP

The Course and Credit Distribution shall be as under,

SL. NO.	TYPE OF COURSE	NO. OF	TOTAL CREDITS		
SL. NO.	TTPE OF COURSE	COURSES	NO.	%	
1.	Natural Science	4	18	10.96	
2.	Engineering Science	4	16	9.76	
3.	Program Core	5	19	11.59	
4.	Discipline Core	12	48	29.27	
5.	Department Elective	2	6	3.66	
6.	Open Elective	4	16	9.76	
7.	Humanities and Social Science	8/9	17	10.37	
8.	Skill Development and Project	10/9	24	14.63	
	TOTAL	49	164	100	

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 1 of 15

	COURSE DISTRIBUTION : SEMESTER WISE									
SL.	TYPE OF COURSE		NO. OF COURSES/SEMESTER							TOTAL
NO.	TYPE OF COURSE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	IOIAL
1.	Natural Science	2	2							4
2.	Engineering Science	2	2							4
3.	Program Core			3	2					5
4.	Discipline Core			2	2	3	3	1	1	12
5.	Department Elective							1	1	2
6.	Open Elective					1	1	1	1	4
7.	Humanities & Social Science	1	1		1	2	1	1/2	1	8/9
8.	8. Skill Development & Project		1	1	1	1	1	3/2	1	10/9
	TOTAL	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	5	49

	CREDIT DISTRIBUTION : SEMESTER WISE									
1 L	ecture hour = 1 Credit 2 Lab	Hours	s = 1 C	redit	1 T	utorial	Hour	= 1 Cr	edit	
SL.	TYPE OF COURSE	NO. OF CREDITS/SEMESTER						TOTAL		
NO.	TTPE OF COURSE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	IOIAL
1.	Natural Science	9	9							18
2.	Engineering Science	8	8							16
3.	Program Core			11	8					19
4.	Discipline Core			8	8	12	12	4	4	48
5.	Department Elective							3	3	6
6.	Open Elective					4	4	4	4	16
7.	Humanities & Social Science	2	2		3	3	2	3	2	17
8.	Skill Development & Project	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	4	24
	TOTAL	21	21	21	21	21	20	22	17	164

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 2 of 15



COURSE STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2016-17
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2016
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

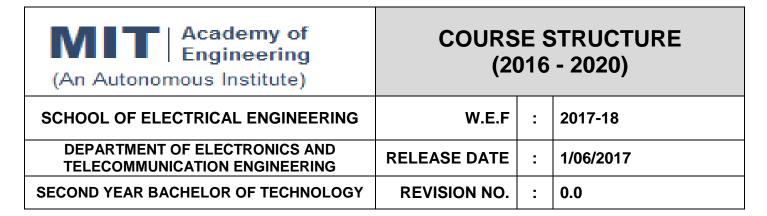
SEME	STER: I					
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURCE	TEA	CHING	SCHEME
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	P/T*	CREDIT
1.	NSC1	AS101	Mathematics – 1	4	1	5
2.	NSC2	AS102 / AS103	Physics / Chemistry	3	2	4
3.	ESC1	EX101 / CV101	Electrical & Electronics Engg. / Applied Mechanics	3	2	4
4.	ESC2	ME101/ IT101	Engineering Graphics / Computer Programming	2	4	4
5.	HSS1	HP101	Language & Communication – I	1	2	2
6.	SDP1	ME102 / ME103	Experimental Tools & Techniques / Design Thinking	-	4	2
		TO	DTAL	13	15	21
SEMES.	TED: II			1		

SEMESTER: II

SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	P/T*	CREDIT	
1.	NSC3	AS104	Mathematics – 2	4	1	5	
2.	NSC4	AS103 / AS102	Chemistry / Physics	3	2	4	
3.	ESC3	CV101 / EX101	Applied Mechanics / Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3	2	4	
4.	ESC4	ME101/ IT101	Engineering Graphics / Computer Programming	2	4	4	
5.	HSS2	HP102	Language & Communication – II	1	2	2	
6.	SDP2	ME103 / ME102	Design Thinking / Experimental Tools & Techniques	-	4	2	
		TC	DTAL	13	15	21	

L: Lecture, P: Practical, T: Tutorial, *Applicable for FY BTECH

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 3 of 15



SEME	SEMESTER: III								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEA	CHING	SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	OOOROL	L	Р	CREDIT			
1.	PC1	CH201	Environmental Science	2	2	3			
2.	PC2	AS202	Applied Mathematics	3	2	4			
3.	PC3	ET201	System Engineering	3	2	4			
4.	DC1	ET202	Analog Electronics	3	2	4			
5.	DC2	ET203	Digital Systems and Applications	3	2	4			
6.	SDP3	ET206	Prototyping	-	4	2			
		14	14	21					

SEMES	SEMESTER:IV								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEA	CHING	SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	OGONGE	L	Р	CREDIT			
1.	HSS3	HP201	Psychology	3	-	3			
2.	PC4	IT201	Engineering Informatics	3	2	4			
3.	PC5	ME201	Material Engineering	3	2	4			
4.	DC3	ET211	Signals and Systems	3	2	4			
5.	DC4	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques	3	2	4			
6.	SDP4	ET213	Minor Project	-	4	2			
	TOTAL					21			

L: Lecture, P: Practical

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 4 of 15



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2018-19
		I	

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

RELEASE DATE : 1/06/2018

THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY | REVISION NO. | : | 0.0

SEMESTER:V

SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEA	CHING	SCHEME
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT
1.	DC5	ET301	Control Systems	3	2	4
2.	DC6	ET302	Analog Communication	3	2	4
3.	DC7	ET303	Microcontroller & Application	3	2	4
4.	OE1	ET31#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4
5.	HSS4	HP301	Project Management	1	2	2
6.	HSS6	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship	-	2	1
7.	SDP5	ET30#	Skill Development Lab - Refer Annexure	-	4	2
	TOTAL					21

SEMESTER: VI

SL.		COURSE	COLIBEE	TEACHING SCHEME		
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT
1.	DC8	ET321	Digital Communication	3	2	4
2.	DC9	ET322	Digital Signal Processing	3	2	4
3.	DC10	ET323	Antenna Theory & Design	3	2	4
4.	OE2	ET33#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4
5.	HSS5	HP302	Professional Skills	1	2	2
6.	SDP6	ET324	Mini Project	-	4	2
	TOTAL					20

L: Lecture, P: Practical

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 5 of 15



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	:	2019-20
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	RELEASE DATE	:	1/06/2019
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY	REVISION NO.	:	0.0

SEME	SEMESTER:VII						
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEA	TEACHING SCHEME		
No.	TYPE	CODE		L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4	
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3	
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4	
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2	
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies/ Programming in Java	-	2	1	
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4	
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4	
	TOTAL					22	

SEMES	SEMESTER:VIII					
SL.	COURSE COURSE	COLIDOR	TEACHING SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems	3	2	4
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3
3.	OE4	ET45#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4
4.	HSS9	HP402	Sociology	2	ı	2
5.	SDP10	ET432	Project – II	-	8	4
	TOTAL				12	17

L: Lecture, P: Practical

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 6 of 15

	CREDITS					
1 Lecture H	1 Lecture Hour = 1 Credit2 Lab Hours = 1 Credit 1 Tutorial Hour = 1 Credit					
		SEMESTER		TOTAL		
SL. NO.	YEAR	1	2	TOTAL		
1.	First Year	21	21	42		
2.	Second Year	21	21	42		
3.	Third Year	21	20	41		
4.	Final Year	22	17	39		
	TOTAL	164				

	CONTACT HOURS				
SL. NO. YEAR	VEAD	SEME	STER	TOTAL	
	TEAR	1	2	TOTAL	
1.	First Year	28	28	56	
2.	Second Year	28	27	55	
3.	Third Year	29	27	56	
4.	Final Year	25	23	48	
	то	215			

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 7 of 15

ANNEXURE

Natural Science (NSC) : 4 Courses				
1.	AS101	Mathematics – 1		
2.	AS102	Mathematics – 2		
3.	AS103	Physics		
4.	AS104	Chemistry		

Enginee	Engineering Science (ESC) : 6 Courses			
1.	EX101	Electrical and Electronic Engineering		
2.	CV101	Applied Mechanics		
3.	ME101	Engineering Graphics		
4.	IT101	Computer Programming		
5.	ME104	Science of Nature orModel Making		
6.	CS101	Logic Design		

Program	Program Core (PC) : 5 Courses			
1.	CH201	Environmental Science		
2.	AS202	Applied Mathematics		
3.	ET201	System Engineering		
4.	IT201	Engineering Informatics		
5.	ME201	Material Engineering		

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page **8** of **15**

Disciplin	Discipline Core (DC) : 12 Courses			
1.	ET202	Analog Electronics		
2.	ET203	Digital Systems & Applications		
3.	ET211	Signals and Systems		
4.	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques		
5.	ET301	Control Systems		
6.	ET302	Analog Communication		
7.	ET303	Microcontroller & Application		
8.	ET321	Digital Communication		
9.	ET322	Digital Signal Processing		
10.	ET323	Antenna Theory & Design		
11.	ET401	VLSI Design		
12.	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems		

Departm	Department Elective (DE) : 2 Courses				
	ET411	Digital Image Processing			
4	ET412	Microwave Engineering			
1.	ET413	RISC Processors			
	ET414	Machine Learning			
	EX441	Biomedical Engineering			
2.	ET442	Artificial Intelligence			
2.	ET443	Wireless Sensor Network			
	ET444	Speech Signal Processing			

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 9 of 15

Open Elective (OE) : 4 Courses				
SI. No.	Course Code	Course		
1	ET311	Embedded System Programming (ESP)		
2	ET331	Embedded Processor		
3	ET421	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications		
4	ET451	Real Time Embedded System		
5	ET312	IoT Architecture and Sensors		
6	ET332	IoT Network & Protocols		
7	ET422	Privacy and Security in IoT		
8	ET452	Energy Management for IoT Device		
9	EX311	Fundamentals of Robotics		
10	EX331	Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics		
11	EX421	Robotics Vision		
12	EX451	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics		

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 10 of 15

	Open Elective (OE) :Term - I					
	(List of courses for Academic Year 2018-19)					
Chemical						
1	CH311	Process Modeling and Simulation.				
2	CH312	Piping Engineering				
Civil						
3	CV311	Construction Planning & Management				
Computer						
4	CS311	Descriptive Analytics				
5	CS312	Artificial Intelligence				
Electronics						
6	EX311	Fundamentals of Robotics				
E & TC						
7	ET311	Embedded System Programming (ESP)				
8	ET312	IoT Architecture and Sensors				
IT						
9	IT311	Cryptography & System Security				
Mechanical						
10	ME311	Geometric Modeling & Design				
11	ME312	Fundamentals of Robotics				
12	ME313	Work Process Assessment				

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 11 of 15

Open Elective (OE) :Term - II (List of courses for Academic Year 2018-19)				
Chemical				
1	CH331	Process Engineering.		
2	CH332	Piping Layout		
Civil				
3	CV331	Operation Research		
Computer				
4	CS331	Predictive Analysis		
5	CS332	Machine Learning		
Electronic	s			
6	EX331	Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics		
E & TC				
7	ET331	Embedded Processor		
8	ET332	IoTNetwork & Protocols		
IT				
9	IT331	Cyber Security		
Mechanica	ıl			
10	ME331	Finite Element Analysis		
11	ME332	Kinematics & Dynamics of Robots		
12	ME333	Facility Planning & Design		

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 12 of 15

Open Elective (OE) :Term - I (List of courses for Academic Year 2019-20)					
Chemical					
1	CH421	Process Optimization			
2	CH422	Piping Design & Engineering			
Civil					
3	CV421	Financial Management			
Computer					
4	CS421	Big Data Analytics			
5	CS422	Deep Learning			
Electronic	s				
6	EX421	Robotics Vision			
E & TC					
7	ET421	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications (SoC&A)			
8	ET422	Privacy and Security in IoT			
IT					
9	IT421	Ethical Hacking & Cyber Laws			
Mechanical					
10	ME421	Computational Fluid Dynamics			
11	ME422	Robotics Vision and Control			
12	ME423	Operations Management			

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 13 of 15

	Open Elective (OE) :Term - II (List of courses for Academic Year 2019-20)					
Chemical						
1	CH451	Process Intensification & Integration				
2	CH452	Pipeline Engineering				
Civil						
3	CV451	Visualization and Information Exchange				
Computer						
4	CS451	Practitioner's approach for Data analytics				
5	CS452	Pattern Recognition				
Electronic	S					
6	EX451	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics				
E & TC						
7	ET451	Real-Time Embedded System (RES)				
8	ET452	Energy Management for IoT Devices				
IT						
9	IT451	Cyber Forensics				
Mechanica	ı					
10	ME451	Advanced Analysis				
11	ME452	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics				
12	ME453	Supply Chain Management				

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 14 of 15

Humanit	Humanities and Social Science (HSS) : 9 Courses				
SI. No.	Course				
1.	HP101	Language & Communication – I			
2.	HP102	Language & Communication – II			
3.	HP201	Psychology			
4.	HP301	Project Management			
5.	HP302	Professional Skills			
6.	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship			
7.	HP401	Engineering Economics			
8.	HP402	Sociology			
9.	HP403	Business Strategies			

Skill Dev	Skill Development and Project (SDP) : 10 Courses				
SI. No.	Course				
1.	ME102	Engineering Tools and Techniques			
2.	ME103	Design Thinking			
3.	ET206	Prototyping			
4.	ET213	Minor Project			
	ET304	Graphical Programming Lab			
5.	ET305	MATLAB			
	EX304	Embedded Linux			
6.	ET324	Mini Project			
7.	ET403	Programming in Java			
8.	ET402	Project – I			
9.	ET404	Summer Internship			
10.	ET432	Project – II			

Format No. : MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No. : 0.0 Rev. Date: 01/01/2018Page 15 of 15



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for First Year Bachelor of Technology

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2016-2017)



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

2016-2017

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES

RELEASE DATE : 1/06/2016

W.E.F

FIRST YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

REVISION NO. : 1.0

SEMESTER: I

SL.	COURSE	COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME		
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	P/T*	CREDI T
1.	NSC1	AS 101	Mathematics -1	4	1	5
2.	NSC2	AS 102/ AS 103	Physics/Chemistry	3	2	4
3.	ESC1	EX 101/ CV 101	Electrical & Electronics Engg/Applied Mechanics	3	2	4
4.	ESC2	ME 101/ IT 101	Engineering Graphics/Computer programming.	2	4	4
5.	HSS1	HP 101	Language &Communication -1	1	2	2
6.	SDP1	ME 102/ ME 103	Experimental Tools &Techniques/Design Thinking		4	2
TOTAL					15	21

SEMESTER:II

SL.	COURSE	COURSE COURSE		TEACHING SCHEMI		
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	P/T*	CREDI T
1.	NSC3	AS 104	Mathematics -2	4	1	5
2.	NSC4	AS 103/ AS 102	Chemistry/ Physics	3	2	4
3.	ESC3	CV 101/ EX 101	Applied Mechanics/ Electrical & Electronics Engg	3	2	4
4.	ESC4	IT 101/ ME 101	Computer programming/ Engineering Graphics	2	4	4
5.	HSS2	HP 102	Language &Communication -2	1	2	2
6.	SDP2	ME 103/ ME 102	Design Thinking/ Experimental Tools & Techniques		4	2
		13	15	21		

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Mathematics I	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS101	
	COURSE CREDITS	5	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	1	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic elementary Mathematics of XI & XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS101.CEO.1: To recall and apply the methods of solving system of equations using matrices.

AS101.CEO.2: To find nth derivative and expansion of different functions.

AS101.CEO.3: To classify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

AS101.CEO.4: To categorize and inspect the applications of first order differential equations.

AS101.CEO.5: To apply the concepts of partial differentiation.

AS101.CEO.6: To demonstrate an understanding towards the applications of partial differentiation.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

AS101.CO.1: Inspect system of equations using matrices. [L4]

AS101.CO.2: Illustrate problems based on nth derivative and expansion of functions. [L2]

AS101.CO.3: Solve first order ordinary differential equations. [L3]

AS101.CO.4: Analyze simple real world phenomenon governed by first order ordinary differential equations. [L4]

AS101.CO.5: Infer the problems based on properties of partial differentiation. [L2]

AS101.CO.6: Examine the applications of partial differentiation. [L4]

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Matrices

12 HOURS

Rank, Solutions of system of linear equations: Homogeneous and Non Homogeneous systems, Linear dependence and independence of vectors, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors, Cayley Hamilton Theorem

UNIT 2 | Successive Differentiation

8 HOURS

Finding nth derivative of functions, Leibnitz theorem for finding nth derivative, Taylors and Maclaurins theorem for expansion of functions .

UNIT 3 | First order ordinary differential equations

10 HOURS

Exact differential equations, Differential equations reducible to exact by finding integrating factors, linear differential equations, Differential equations reducible to linear form .

UNIT 4 | Applications of first order ordinary differential equation

10 HOURS

Newtons law of cooling, Electrical circuits, rectilinear motion, one dimensional heat conduction, Chemical applications- Mixing problems .

UNIT 5 | Partial Differentiation

8 HOURS

Partial Differentiation: Introduction, Chain rule, Total derivative and differential, Homogeneous functions, Eulers Theorem, Differentiation of Implicit functions.

UNIT 6 | Applications of Partial Differentiation

8 HOURS

Jacobian, properties of Jacobian, Jacobian of Implicit functions, Finding partial derivative using Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables.

TUTORIAL

TUTORIAL NO.01

1 HOURS

Rank, System of Linear equations: Homogeneous and Non Homogeneous systems.

TUTORIAL NO.02

1 HOURS

Linear Dependence and Independence of vectors, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors, Cayley Hamilton Theorem.

TUTORIAL NO.03

1 HOURS

Finding nth derivative of functions, Leibnitz theorem for finding nth derivative.

TUTORIAL NO.04

1 HOURS

Expansion of functions using Taylors and Maclaurins theorems.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

TUTORIAL NO.05		1 HOURS				
Finding solutions to exact differential equations, Differential equations reducible to exact by finding integrating factors						
TUTORIAL NO.06		1 HOURS				
Linear differential equation	ions,Differential equations reducible to linear.					
TUTORIAL NO.07		1 HOURS				
Newtons law of cooling,	Kirchoffs law of electrical circuits, rectilinear motion					
TUTORIAL NO.08		1 HOURS				
One dimensional heat co	onduction, Chemical applications Mixing Problems					
TUTORIAL NO.09		1 HOURS				
Examples on Partial Diff	ferentiation and Chain rule, Total derivative and differential					
TUTORIAL NO.10		1 HOURS				
Examples on Eulers The	orem, Differentiation of an implicit function					
TUTORIAL NO.11		1 HOURS				
Examples on Jacobian, properties of Jacobian, Functional dependence						
TUTORIAL NO.12		1 HOURS				
Examples on Functional dependence, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables						

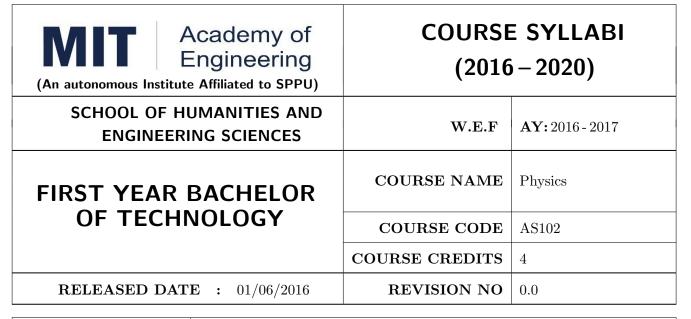
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.V. Ramana; Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-2
- 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publications, 39th edition, ISBN: 81-7409- 195-5

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Thomas Calculus by G.B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir, Joel R. Hass (ISBN:9789332519091, Pearson Education, 12th edition)
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig(ISBN-13: 9788126554232, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 10th edition)
- 3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain& S.R.K. Iyengar (ISBN No.: 8173194203, Narosa Publishing house)
- 4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. ONeil (ISBN-13: 9788131503102, Cenage Learning, 7th Edition)

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY				TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- AS102.CEO.1: To make students identify the basic concept of measurements and to formulate problems in physical and mathematical terms.(L3).
- AS102.CEO.2: To analyze and understand the behavior of light as a wave and get acquaint with different applications in Physics.(L4).
- AS102.CEO.3: To apply the concept of behavior of light and understand the polarization phenomena.(L3) .
- AS102.CEO.4: To classify and understand the difference of classical mechanics and quantum mechanics.(L2).
- AS102.CEO.5: To derive the basic laws governing the motion of quantum particles.(L4).
- AS102.CEO.6: To apply the concept of quantum mechanics to different applications and supplement the reasoning vis--vis understanding of different branches of Physics.(L3).

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- AS102.CO.1: Evaluate the importance of order of all physical quantities and compare the order of size of different objects.(L5).
- AS102.CO.2: Apply the theoretical knowledge of optics to understand the physics behind engineering applications.(L3).
- AS102.CO.3: Apply that light is transverse in nature. (L3).
- AS102.CO.4: Demonstrate the necessity of quantum mechanics and the distinction between the domains of classical and quantum mechanics.(L2).
- AS102.CO.5: Evaluate and apply the Schrdingers equation to the motion of an electron orbiting round the shell.(L5).
- AS102.CO.6: Apply the concepts of Quantum Physics in different branches of engineering.(L3)

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Measurement and importance of span (order) of physical quantities | 7 HOURS

Concept of (i)significant numbers, (ii) accuracy versus precision (iii)error versus uncertainty (iv)systematic error versus random error (v) quantifying the uncertainty. Least-count of an apparatus, Methods to measure least-count with specific examples of vernier-calipers, screw-gauge, travelling microscope and spectrometer. Span (orders of magnitude) of prominent physical parameters with specific examples of Gravitational constant(G), Speed of light(c), Planks constant(h), Boltzmann constant(k) and wavelengths of electromagnetic spectrum. Importance of the orders of G, c, h and k alongwith hypothetical picture of world in case of their order becomes unity (1). Length-scale and time-scale of specific physical phenomenon.

UNIT 2 Optics (Interference and diffraction of Light) 7 HOURS

Particle nature and wave-nature with examples of wave and particle behavior of light, Introduction to wave nature, Concept of thin film, Stokes law of phase-change on reflection from a thin film, Thin film interference, Coating of lenses as an application of thin film interference, Interference in films of uniform and non-uniform thickness (with derivation), Applications of thin-film interference, Newton Ring Experiment and its applications, Diffraction as a particular case of interference.

UNIT 3 Polarization of Light 6 HOURS

Polarization of light, Production and analysis of polarized light (Brewsters law, Law of Malus), Optical Activity, Specific Rotation due to optically active solutions, Application of Polarized light.

UNIT 4 Quantum Mechanics-I . 8 HOURS

Shortcomings or failure of Classical Mechanics with specific example of blackbody radiation, Plancks quantum law of blackbody radiation, Matter-waves, De-Broglies concept of matter waves, Heisenbergs Uncertainty Principle, Operators, Eigen values and Eigen functions, Expectation Values, Wavefunction, Physical significance of wave function.

UNIT 5 | Quantum Mechanics-II.

8 HOURS

Schrodingers equations, Time Dependent and Time Independent forms of Schrodinger Equations, Applications of Schrodinger Equation, Electron in an infinite potential well (rigid box), Electron in a finite deep potential well (non-rigid box) and concept of quantum mechanical tunneling, Application of electron in a potential well in case of Bohrs atomic model.

UNIT 6 | Applications of Quantum Mechanics-LASER.

6 HOURS

Stimulated Emission of light and its comparison with spontaneous emission, Probabilities of stimulated absorption and emission of light (Einsteins coefficients), Principle and working of LASER with example, Application of LASER in optical fibre communication.

PRACTICALS							
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS					
Determination of the mass	Determination of the mass of electron (me) upto specified significant numbers.						
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS					
Determination of the refra	ctive index of a given liquid using Newton Rings Experiment.						
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS					
Determination of the line	density of a diffraction grating using Laser.						
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS					
Determination of the wave	elength of Sodium light source using Michelson Interferometer.						
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS					
Determination of the phase periodic motion.	e-difference between two given positions on the path of simple	pendulum in					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS					
Verification of Bohrs atom	ic model using Frank and Hertz experiment.						
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS					
Determination of the specific rotation of a sugar solution of a given concentration.							
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS					
Determination of wavelength of a laser beam using Lloyds mirror arrangement.							

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS				
Determination of Radius of Curvature of a given planoconvex lens using Newtons Rings apparatus.						
PRACTICAL NO.10 2 HOUR						
Determination of wavelength of different colours present in a white light.						

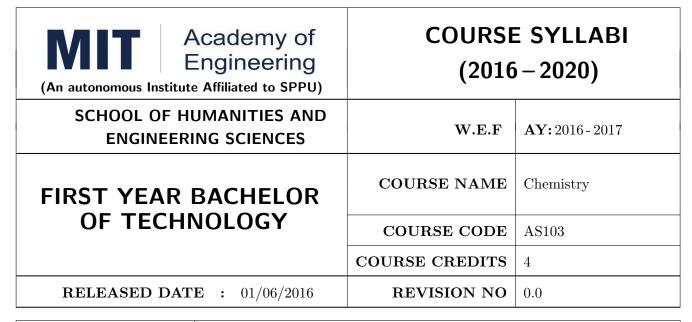
TEXT BOOK

- 1. The Feynman Lectures on Physics: Volume-1-Richard. P. Feynman, R.B. Leighton, M.Sands,ISBN:978-81-85015-82-8.(Narosa Publisher)
- 2. The Feynman Lectures on Physics: Volume-3-Richard. P. Feynman, R.B. Leighton, M.Sands,ISBN:978-81-85015-84-2. (Narosa Publisher)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Measurement and Instrumentation Principles: Alan S Morris, Butterworth Heinemann, ISBN 07506508184
- 2. AjoyGhatak ,Optics, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company. Ltd., 2nd Edition, ISBN- 0-07058583-0
- 3. Jenkins White, Fundamentals of Optics, Mc Graw Hill Science, ISBN-0070853460.
- 4. Arthur Beiser, Shobit Mahajan, S. Rai. Choudhary ,Concepts of Modern Physics-, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 6th Edition, ISBN-10-0070151555,
- 5. L. I. Schiff ,Quantum Mechanics, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition, ISBN-10-0070856435, ISBN-13-9780070856431.
- PAM Dirac, Principles of Quantum Mechanics Cbs publishers and Distributors, ISBN-10-0195671074, ISBN- 13- 978019567107
- 7. D J Griffiths, Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers.
- 8. Serway and Jewett, University Physics for Scientists and Engineers, Cengage Learning Publishers.
- 9. K. Thyagarajan and AjoyGhatak, Lasers: Fundamentals and applications, Springer, ISBN 9781441964410.
- 10. Worsnop and Flint; Advanced Practical Physics, Little Hampton book service Ltd., ISBN-10: 0423738909, ISBN-13: 978-0423738902.
- 11. Robert Eisberg and Robert Resnick; Quantum Mechanics: Of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles; Wiley

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHING SCHEME			EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
	(HOUR	S/WEEK)	K) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
	3	2	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Chemistry of XI and XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- AS103.CEO.1: To summarize the basic chemistry and classic methods of analysis, which includes solution, concentrations and indicators.
- AS103.CEO.2: To outline the technology involved in improving quality of water for its industrial use.
- AS103.CEO.3: To illustrate the basic concepts of analytical techniques that facilitates rapid and reliable measurements.
- AS103.CEO.4: To demonstrate the use of ultra violet visible spectroscopy as invaluable tools in synthetic chemistry.
- AS103.CEO.5: To list and explain the principle & techniques of separation methods.
- AS103.CEO.6: To define the basic aspects of advanced materials & their applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the course the student will be able to

- AS103.CO.1: Relate classic methods of analysis by preparing solutions of desired concentrations & carrying out quantitative analysis by volumetric methods. (L1)
- AS103.CO.2: :Identify different methodologies for water quality analysis for industrial application. (L3)
- AS103.CO.3: Apply basic concepts of electro-analytical techniques for analysis of various chemical compounds and solutions. (L3)
- AS103.CO.4: Extend the knowledge of calculating wavelength of absorption of various chemical compounds using UV-Visible spectroscopy. (L2)
- AS103.CO.5: Outline the different methods for separation of mixtures of various chemical compounds.(L2)
- AS103.CO.6: Categorize the different engineering materials and to solve engineering problems.(L4)

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Instrumental volumetric analysis

7 HOURS

Introduction, methods of expressing concentrations (Self-study), primary and secondary standard solutions. Instrumental & non instrumental analysis principles & types; Types of Titrations based on reaction, AcidBase titrations: Indicatorstheory of indicators, acid base indicators, mixed and universal indicators; Titration curve for Strong acidStrong base type, Introduction to Weak acidStrong base, Strong acid-Weak base titration, Precipitation titration, Applications in quantitative analysis.

UNIT 2 | Water treatment and effluent management

7 HOURS

Introduction to conventional water treatment: Complexometric titrations: Principle, EDTA titrations, choice of indicators, Hardness of water & Alkalinity of water, causes, types, numerical, internal methods of water softening, Advanced wastewater & water Treatment: i) filtration method: Carbon adsorption ii) ion-exchange method iii) membrane techniques: reverse osmosis and electro-dialysis & their applications in water purification.

UNIT 3 | Electroanalytical Techniques

7 HOURS

Introduction to electrodes, pH metry: Standardization of pH meter, titration curve for the mixture of acids Vs strong base, differential plots, Conductometry: Introduction, Kohlrauschs law, measurement of conductance, Application of conductometer in Acid-Base titrations & Precipitation titrations. Potentiometry: Introduction, application in redox titrations example of Fe/Ce titration.

UNIT 4 Ultra Violet Spectroscopy

7 HOURS

Introduction, nature of UV, Beers law, absorption of UV radiation by organic molecule leading to different excitation, Terms used in UV Spectroscopy- Chromophore, Auxochrome, Bathochromic shift(Red shift), hypsochromic shift(Blue shift), hyperchromic and hypochromic effect. Instrumentation, Effect of conjugation on position of UV band. Calculation of max by Woodward and Fisher rules for dienes and enone systems, Applications of UV Spectroscopy- Determination of structure, Determination of stereo chemistry (Cis and trans)

UNIT 5 : Chromatography

6 HOURS

Introduction and classification of chromatographic methods, Theory, Principle, technique and applications of-Column Chromatography, Thin layer Chromatography, Paper Chromatography, Gas Chromatography. Applications of chromatographic techniques

UNIT 6 : Engineering Materials.

8 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2016

Introduction to Material Sciences, Polymers: Introduction, Specialty polymers, Applications in electronic gadgets, housing & construction, automobiles etc. Biomaterials: Introduction, characteristics, examples, challenges, Carbon nano materials: Introduction, types & applications. Smart materials: Introduction, types, examples like piezo materials, shape memory, thermo responsive etc..

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS				
Preparation and Standardization of solutions						
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS				
Estimation of ions from gi	ven solution by Redox titration					
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS				
Determination of the total	l hardness of a given water sample by EDTA method					
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS				
Adsorption: Removal of or	rganic dyes by activated charcoal					
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS				
Determination of the disso	ociation constant of a weak acid using pH meter					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
Conduct metric titrations						
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Verification of Beers law & colorimetric estimation						

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS				
Determination of max of organic/ inorganic compound using UV-visible spectrophotometer						
PRACTICAL NO.09 2 HOUR						
Separation of mixture of two organic compounds by Thin Layer Chromatography						
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS				
Separation of two cations by paper chromatography						
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS				
Separation & purification of chemical compounds by Gas chromatography						

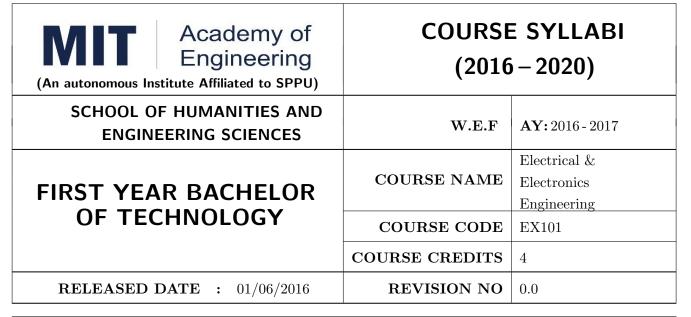
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Jain & Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 15th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications company
- 2. S.M. Khopkar, Basic Concept of Analytical Chemistry, 2nd edition, New Age Science Ltd ISBN-10: 1906574006 ISBN-13: 978- 1906574000
- 3. Dr. B. S. Chauhan, Engineering Chemistry, 3rd Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. V.M.Parikh , Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic Molecules, Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co, ISBN 10: 0201057085, ISBN 13: 9780201057089.
- 2. Skoog, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-0495558286, ISBN-10: 0495558281
- 3. Willard, Merritt, Dean and Settle, Instrumental Methods of chemical analysis, 6th edition, Wadsworth Publishing Co. ISBN-10: 0534081428, ISBN-13: 978-0534081423.
- 4. Donald R. Askeland, Pradeep Fulay, W. J. Wright, The Science & Engineering of Materials, 6th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010
- O. P. Virmani & A. K. Narula , Applied Chemistry: Theory and Practice , New Age International Pvt. Ltd. Publishers, ISBN-10: 8122408141, ISBN-13: 978-8122408140

Rev. Date: 01/06/2016



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE:

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX101.CEO.1: To impart knowledge of energy scenario and use of renewable energy systems.

EX101.CEO.2: To explain the fundamentals of single-phase and three-phase systems.

EX101.CEO.3: To explain power supply components, electronic devices.

EX101.CEO.4: To summarize various Digital systems and application.

EX101.CEO.5: To build the knowledge of measuring system and signal conditioning circuits.

EX101.CEO.6: To get acquainted with different electrical machines.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX101.CO.1: Develop the Renewable energy system (PV) as per given specifications [L3]

EX101.CO.2: Illustrate behavior of single phase A.C. circuits and three phase A.C. circuits. [L2]

EX101.CO.3: Analyze analog circuit applications.[L3]

EX101.CO.4: Design Digital applications.[L5]

EX101.CO.5: the use of Instrumentation system in various fields.[L2]

EX101.CO.6: Identify electrical machines used in typical domestic and industrial sector based on application. [L2]

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Energy Resources & Technology

6 HOURS

Energy Scenario, Energy Resources, Basic concepts about thermal, hydro and nuclear power stations (block diagram approach only). Energy conversion from thermal and mechanical energy, Energy Conservation, Use of Energy Efficient Technologies, Application of Renewable Energy Systems, Battery technology, Introduction to power quality: Definition, causes, effects, Introduction to energy audit.

UNIT 2 | A.C. Circuits

7 HOURS

A.C. fundamentals, RMS and average value, R-L,R-C,RLC series parallel circuits, phasor diagram, power and power factor. Three phase voltage generation and their waveforms, Star and delta balanced systems, Relationship between phase and line quantities, phasor diagram, power in a three phase circuits, Difference between neutral and ground conductors.

UNIT 3 | Power Supply and Electronics Devices

7 HOURS

Rectifiers and Power Supplies, Elements of IC Regulated Power Supply. BJT - structure and operation, CE, CB, CC configurations, Transistor as a switch and Amplifier. MOSFET- structure (enhancement), operation and application as a switch. Opto-electronic devices Photo conductive cell, Photo Voltaic cell.

UNIT 4 | Digital Systems

7 HOURS

Digital: Logic gates, Boolean algebra, SOP representation, Combinational circuit Design: Half Adder, Full Adder, MUX, DMUX, Comparator, Code converter, Decoder Sequential circuit: Flip-Flop, Registers and Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters. Microprocessor based systems, Embedded systems

UNIT 5 | Measuring System

6 HOURS

Elements of measuring system, Sensors & Transducers Temperature, Flow, Pressure, IR, Speed & LVDT. Op-Amp IC 741 pin configuration, Op-amp parameters, Inverting, Non- Inverting & Differential configuration Applications: Summing & Difference amplifier, Comparator, Voltage follower.

UNIT 6 | Electrical Machines

7 HOURS

Construction of Transformer, principle of operation, EMF equation. Construction, principle of operation and types of three-phase Induction motor and DC motor, PMDC, BLDC, servo motor, stepper motor, Universal motor, Application of Electrical Motors in domestic and Industrial sector.

DD A COTTO A TO TO TO						
PRACTICAL NO.01	8 Experiments from two groups. Kirchhoffs laws and Superposition theorem	2 HOURS				
	irchhoffs laws and Superposition theorem. To build and test it.	2 1100165				
PRACTICAL NO.02 Single Phase Energy (Watt-hour) measurement.						
	ower factor. To examine improvement in the power factor. To	2 HOURS estimate and				
PRACTICAL NO.03	R-L-C series A.C. circuit	2 HOURS				
To calculate exact values of L and C.	of R, L and C for lagging and leading power factor To find power	r losses in R,				
PRACTICAL NO.04	Verification of relation between Line and Phase quantities in Star and Delta circuits	2 HOURS				
	nase quantities and types of connection along with Three pha- connection and verify the relation. To connect Bulb load in Delt					
PRACTICAL NO.05	Open circuit & Short circuit test on a Single Phase transformer	2 HOURS				
To find iron loss and no lose efficiency and regulation of	ad current To find full load copper loss and winding parameters of transformer	To determine				
PRACTICAL NO.06	Load test on D.C. Shunt Motor.	2 HOURS				
To find the torque and ou	tput power of motor To calculate the efficiency of motor.					
PRACTICAL NO.07	Step angle control of Stepper motor.	2 HOURS				
To gain familiarity with the	ne properties of stepper motors. To calculate the step angle of a	motor.				
PRACTICAL NO.08	Speed control of BLDC/PMDC Motor.	2 HOURS				
To find the relation betwe	en voltage and speed of motor To develop any small application	1.				
PRACTICAL NO.09	Electronics Components and Measuring instruments:	2 HOURS				
_	ents Resistors, Capacitors & Inductor. To test semiconducting arious electronic quantities using CRO, Function generator, DM	-				
PRACTICAL NO.10 DC Regulated Power Supply:						
To design 12V IC based DC regulated power supply (Theoretically). To test and observe waveforms at various stages on CRO and measure the voltage using DMM.						
PRACTICAL NO.11 BJT as a switch and Amplifier.						
To adapt BJT as a switch On/Off the LED at the output by switching BJT. To adapt BJT as an Amplifier Measure voltages and observe waveforms at input and output of the single stage CE amplifier.						

PRACTICAL NO.12 | Combinational Digital Circuits:

2 HOURS

To design and implement Half adder and Full adder (using Half adder). To design and implement 8:1 MUX using IC-74LS153 and verify its truth table.

PRACTICAL NO.13 | Sequential Digital Circuits:

2 HOURS

To design and implement Half adder and Full adder (using Half adder). To design and implement 8:1 MUX using IC-74LS153 and verify its truth table.

PRACTICAL NO.14 | OP-AMP Applications

2 HOURS

To verify operations of inverting and non-inverting amplifier for various gain factors. To verify application of OPAMP as summing and difference amplifier. To verify the application of OPAMP as voltage follower.

PRACTICAL NO.15 | S

Sensors and Transducer

2 HOURS

To study and verify operation of LVDT. To study and verify the operation of Temperature sensors. (PT100, LM35)

PRACTICAL NO.16

Design and Simulate using MULTISIM(Minimum 2)

2 HOURS

To design a counter to display 2-digit Decimal Number (00 to 99) on 7-Segment Display. To design a Flashing LED Display for a specific Pattern using MUX. To design of Inverting/Non-Inverting Amplifier using Op-Amp IC-741 for a specific gain.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. B. H. Khan, Non-Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009, 978-0070142763.
- 2. Edward Hughes, Electrical and Electronic Technology Pearson India, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN-978-8131733660
- 3. Neil Storey, Electronics A Systems Approach, Pearson Education Asia, 5th Edition, 2013, ISBN-978-0273773276

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. 1. V. N. Mittle and ArvindMittal, Basic Electrical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2ndEdition,2005,ISBN-978-0070593572.
- 2. D. P. Kothari, I. J. Nagrath, Electric Machines, McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2010, 978-0070699670.
- 3. Thomas L. Floyd, Electronics Devices & Circuits, Pearson Education India, 5th Edition, 1998, 978-0136491385.
- 4. Paul Horowitz, Winfield Hill, The Art of Electronics, Cambridge University press, 3rd Edition, 978-0521809269.

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Applied Mechanics	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	CV101	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Physics and Mathematics of XI & XII

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

CV101.CEO.1: To classify force systems and explain the conditions of equilibrium.

CV101.CEO.2: To illustrate laws of friction.

CV101.CEO.3: To demonstrate the concepts of centroid and moment of inertia.

CV101.CEO.4: To describe kinematic parameters of motion.

CV101.CEO.5: To make use of laws of motion for kinetics.

CV101.CEO.6: To explain energy and momentum methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

CV101.CO.1: Determine the resultant and support reactions.(L5)

CV101.CO.2: Analyze bodies involving frictional forces. (L4)

CV101.CO.3: Evaluate centroids of bodies and moment of inertia of sections. (L5)

CV101.CO.4: Identify the type of motion and its kinematic parameters. (L3)

CV101.CO.5: Analyze the motion under action of constant and variable forces. (L4)

CV101.CO.6: Apply energy and momentum methods for kinetics. (L3)

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Fundamentals of statics

8 HOURS

Basic concepts and fundamental principles, force, moment of a force, couple, resolution and composition of forces, Free body diagrams, equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of coplanar and non-coplanar force system, applications to jib crane, beams, and cables.

UNIT 2 | Friction

6 HOURS

Introduction, types of friction, laws of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose, cone of friction, engineering applications - blocks and wedges, ladder friction, screw jack, pulley and belt drives, band brakes.

UNIT 3 | Properties of surfaces

6 HOURS

Concept of Centroid and centre of gravity, centroids of composite 1D and 2D objects. Introduction to moment of inertia, radius of gyration, parallel axes theorem, perpendicular axis theorem, MI of composite objects. Distributed loading, fluid pressure-application to dams and gates.

UNIT 4 | Kinematics

8 HOURS

Basic concepts in kinematics, Motion with uniform and variable acceleration, Motion curves, Curvilinear Motion in Rectangular coordinates, path coordinates, polar coordinates. Kinematic Link and Kinematic Pair, Kinematic Chain, Mechanisms and its inversions, instantaneous centre of rotation, Kennedy's Theorem, Applications- slider and crank mechanism, Railway engine and its supporting flywheel motions, Linkage mechanism of excavator and its system.

UNIT 5 | Kinetics

6 HOURS

Kinetics of rectilinear and circular motion of a particle acted upon by a constant and variable force system, Newtons second laws of Motion, Equations of motion, concept of dynamic equilibrium, and motion of connected bodies. Basic principles of vehicle dynamics, Forces acting on a vehicle, tire mechanics, Dynamics of linear and lateral motion.

UNIT 6 | Energy and Momentum

8 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

Work, power and energy, Principles of work and Energy, Motion under a Conservative Central Force. Application to Space Mechanics. Impulse, momentum, Principle of Impulse and Momentum, Collisions-elastic and plastic, Direct central impact, coefficients of restitution. Applications-vehicle collisions, sports viz. cricket, tennis, billiard.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICALS PRACTICAL NO.01 Group 1] Basic principles/laws 2 HOURS 1. To verify triangle law/ Lami's theorem

- 2. To verify polygon law of forces.
- 3. To verify law of moments.
- 4. To verify equilibrium of parallel forces. (Beam Reactions)
- 5. To verify equilibrium of concurrent forces in space.

PRACTICAL NO.02 Group 2 Friction

2 HOURS

- 1. To verify laws of friction.
- 2. To determine angle of repose for a given block and surface.
- 3. To determine static coefficient of friction for a block on horizontal plane.
- 4. To determine static coefficient of friction for a block on inclined plane.
- 5. To determine static coefficient of friction for flat belt and drum.

PRACTICAL NO.03 Group 3] Centroid/centre of gravity

2 HOURS

- 1. To determine centroid of irregular triangular lamina.
- 2. To determine centroid of polygonal lamina.
- 3. To determine centre of gravity of a wire bend.
- 4. To determine centroid of a composite lamina.
- 5. To find the shift of centroid after cutting some part of lamina.

PRACTICAL NO.04 Group 4 Motion(Dynamics)

2 HOURS

- 1. To study curvilinear motion of a particle.
- 2. To verify value of g using compound pendulum.
- 3. To determine coefficient of restitution.
- 4. To determine mass moment of inertia of a fly wheel.
- 5. To verify law of conservation of momentum.

PRACTICAL NO.05 Group 5 Graphical Exercises

2 HOURS

- 1. To determine resultant of concurrent forces.
- 2. To determine resultant of parallel/general forces.
- 3. To determine reactions for a simple beam.
- 4. To draw motion curves for given kinematics problem.
- 5. To determine relative velocity by graphical method.

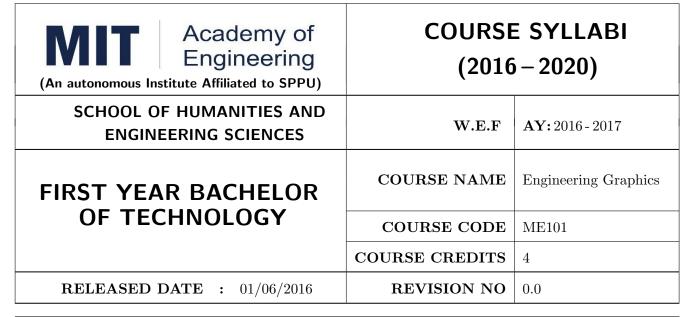
Part B Students will have to complete a task/activity after each practical which will be based on the theme of that group. (10 Hrs)

TEXT BOOK

- 1. A. Nelson "Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN: 978-0-07-014614-3
- 2. R.C Hibbeler "Engineering Mechanics", Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-0136077909

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. F. P. Beer and E. R. Johnston "Vector Mechanics for Engineers Vol.I and II", Tata Mc-Graw, ISBN: 978-0077402327
- 2. Ferdinand Singer, Harper and Row "Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", ISBN:0063506610
- 3. Manoj K Harbola "Engineering Mechanics", Cengage Learning, ISBN:8131509907



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	4	40	50	10	50	Nil	150

PRE-REQUISITE:

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME101.CEO.1: To impart knowledge about principles/methods related to projections of one, two and three-dimensional objects.

ME101.CEO.2: To develop & apply visualization skill to simple Objects.

ME101.CEO.3: To expose students to computer aided drafting tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME101.CO.1: Recall fundamentals of projections (L1)

ME101.CO.2: Interpret engineering drawings (L2)

ME101.CO.3: Apply visualization skill to draw various views of object (L3)

ME101.CO.4: Analyzeengineeringdrawings (L4)

ME101.CO.5: Decide annotations for two dimensional drawings (L5)

ME101.CO.6: Develop and/or comprehend a simple engineering drawing in both First and Third angle orthographic projections(L4)

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Visual Thinking & Solid Geometry

5 HOURS

Essentials of engineering graphics including technical sketching, Projection of Line, Plane, Solid.

UNIT 2 Orthographic Projections & Sectional Views

5 HOURS

Reference Planes, Types of Orthographic Projections, Sectional Orthographic Projections, Sectional Views.

UNIT 3 | Isometric Projections

5 HOURS

Isometric View, Isometric Scale, Non-isometric Lines, construction of Isometric View from the given orthographic view and construction of isometric View of Pyramid, Cone, Sphere.

UNIT 4 | Interpretation of given view/ missing view

5 HOURS

Identification of lines/ edges and surfaces, visualization of given orthographic views, adding missing/ third view, adding a sectional view, to convert a given view into sectional view.

UNIT 5 | Auxiliary Projections

4 HOURS

Auxiliary Planes- Auxiliary Vertical Plane, Auxiliary Inclined Plane, Symmetrical Auxiliary View, Unilateral Auxiliary View, bilateral Auxiliary View.

UNIT 6 | Freehand Sketching & Technical Drawing

4 HOURS

Free hand sketching- FV & TV of standard machine part- Hexagonal headed nut and bolt, foundation bolts, shafts, keys, couplings, springs, screw thread forms, welded joints, riveted joints, nozzles.

PRACTICALS: Each Assignment contains 2 questions.					
PRACTICAL NO.01	10 HOURS				
Projection of Lines, Plane, Solids					
PRACTICAL NO.02	8 HOURS				
Orthographic Projections, Missing Views					
PRACTICAL NO.03	6 HOURS				
Isometric Projections					
PRACTICAL NO.04	4 HOURS				
Auxiliary View					

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICALS: Assignments to be drawn on modeling software package.					
PRACTICAL NO.05		4 HOURS			
Absolute and Incremental drawing.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		6 HOURS			
Draw commands, Modify	Draw commands, Modify commands, Array, fillet, offset commands				
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS			
Project drafting					
PRACTICAL NO.08		12 HOURS			
Sketching, Solid Modeling, Assembly					
PRACTICAL NO.09		4 HOURS			
Project modeling					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Dhanajay A. Jolhe, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Auto CAD, TMH Publishing co Ltd, 5th Edition, 2012, (ISBN 13: 9780070648371)
- 2. Basant Agarwal and C M Agarwal, Engineering Drawing, TMH Publishing co Ltd, 2nd Edition 2013, (ISBN13: 978-1-259-06288-9)
- 3. K C John, Engineering Graphics for Degree, PHI learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,2009, (ISBN: 97881-203-3788-6)
- 4. R. K. Dhavan, A Text Book of Engineering Drawing, S Chand and co ltd., New Delhi India, 5Th Edition, 2012, ISBN 13: 9788121914314

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Luzadder, Warren J., Duff, John M, Fundamentals of Engineering, Prentice Hall of India,11th Edition, 2010, (ISBN: 978-81-203-0885-5)
- 2. Basudev Bhattacharya, Machine Drawing includes Autocad Supplements, Oxford University Press India, First Edition, 2011, (ISBN 13: 9780198070771)
- 3. K. Venugopal, Prabhu Raja V., Engineering Drawing and Graphics, New age Publications, First Edition, 2008, (ISBN: 978-81-224-2457-7)
- 4. N B Shaha and B C Rana, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, 2012, (ISBN: 9788131798058)

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)		
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017	
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Computer Programming	
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	IT101	
	COURSE CREDITS	4	
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0	

TEACHING SCHEME EX			EXA	AMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS			
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	4	40	50	10	25	NIL	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Knowledge of computer system.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- IT101.CEO.1: To define and summarize the basic terminologies used in computer programming.
- IT101.CEO.2: To develop and demonstrate logic for a given problem using algorithms and Flowcharts.
- IT101.CEO.3: To evaluate solutions for the given problem using problem solving tools.
- IT101.CEO.4: To identify and analyze different control structures.
- IT101.CEO.5: To understand and use of simple data structures using Python.
- IT101.CEO.6: To demonstrate and understand different computer applications in engineering.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- IT101.CO.1: Analyze a problem and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution[L3][L4].
- IT101.CO.2: Apply the knowledge and strategies for structuring code, dividing problems up into pieces that can be solved independently, then integrating the pieces into a whole to solve a large problem [L3].
- IT101.CO.3: Analyze when to select the different types of data structures such as arrays and lists as a framework for solving a problem [L4].
- IT101.CO.4: Design, correctly implement and document solutions to problems using Python [L6].
- IT101.CO.5: Analyze and compare alternative solutions to computing problems [L2][L4]
- IT101.CO.6: Adapt to new developments in the field of computer science [L6].

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Problem Solving Concepts

6 HOURS

General Problem Solving Concepts-types of problems, problem solving with computers, difficulties with problem solving, Problem solving concepts for the computer: Constants, Variables, Data types, operators, Expressions, Equations, Problem solving tools.Programming structure-Modules and their functions, Cohesion and Coupling, Local and Global Variables, Parameters, return values

UNIT 2 | Problem solving and Logic structure

8 HOURS

Logic structures, Problem solving with sequential logic structure - The sequential logic structure, solution development. Problem Solving with Decisions decision logic structure, multiple Decision instructions, straight-through logic, positive logic, negative logic, logic conversion, Problem solving with loops and case logic structures.

UNIT 3 Arrays, Strings and File Processing

8 HOURS

One dimensional, multidimensional array, finding maximum number in a set, Partitioning of array, finding smallest element, searching an array for a range. String Handling Operations: Concatenation, Copy, Substring, Compare, Length, Case Change, and Reverse. File handling and file handling operations, File Handling Modes.

UNIT 4 | Programming Applications

6 HOURS

Programming applications, Predictive analysis with examples, Graphics and animation, working with matrices, Graphics & Visualization, Differential Equation: Linear Differential Equations, Digital Signal Processing: Plotting different waveforms.

PRACTICALS

PRACTICAL NO.01

6 HOURS

- 1. Find the result of all the arithmetic operations (Addition, Subtraction, Multiply, Division and modulo) in Python.
- 2. Show the distance in miles per gallon with respect user defined value in Python.
- 3. Find the kinetic energy of an object.

PRACTICAL NO.02

6 HOURS

- 1. Write a Python program for printing result of five subjects for five students.
- 2. Choose any value and find whether the number is even or odd.
- 3. Identify whether the number entered by user is prime or not.

PRACTICAL NO.03

6 HOURS

- 1. Solve the Fibonacci sequence using recursive function in Python.
- 2. Illustrate factorial of non-negative numbers in Python.
- 3. Build asterisk (*) graph in Python

PRACTICAL NO.04

6 HOURS

Electric circuits, Chemical applications- Mixing problems.

PRACTICAL NO.05

6 HOURS

- 1. Select the number from the entered list and find its position in Python (use Linear Search).
- 2. Select the number and find its position of in Python (use Binary search).
- 3. Choose cricket team of eleven players find the captain of the team (consider tallest person as a captain)

PRACTICAL NO.06

6 HOURS

- 1. Select a text file and count number of words, repeated words in a file.
- 2. Choose the words from the file, store in the list and sort the list is ascending order.
- 3. Create duplicate the file from an original file.

PRACTICAL NO.07

6 HOURS

- 1. Predict whether the entered string is palindrome or not.
- 2. Compare two strings and convert in opposite case in Python.
- 3. Select any two words and perform concatenation operation

PRACTICAL NO.08

14 HOURS

- 1. Create a simple picture in python using graphics package.
- 2. Construct 2D and 3D plotting the Objects.
- 3. Create Sine waveform, Cosine waveform, Square waveform, Saw-tooth waveform, using MATLAB and discrete the same.
- 4. Solve the matrix operations (Addition, Multiplication, and Transverse) in MATLAB.
- 5. Design an application to display student result using predictive analysis

TEXT BOOK

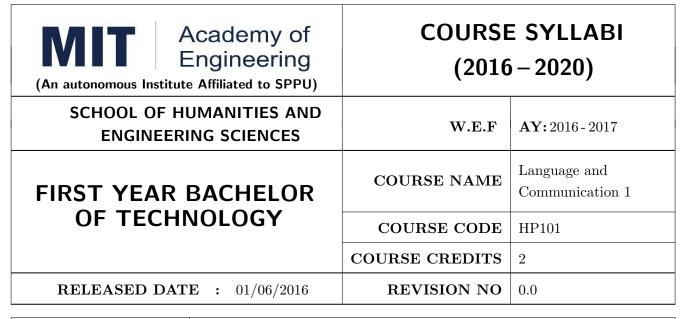
- 1. 1. Problem Solving and Programming Concepts , Maureen Sprankle , Pearson Publication, Seventh Edition, ISBN 81-317-0711-3.
- 2. How to think like a Computer Scientist, Learning with Python Allen Downey, Jeffrey Elkner, Chris Meyers, Green Tea Press ISBN: 0-9716775-0-6.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. 1. Learning Python Mark Lutz Oreilly Publication 5th Edition ISBN-13: 978-1449355739.
- A MATLAB Exercise Book LudmilaKuncheva, Cameron Gray, Perfect-bound Paperback, ISBN 9781291784794.
- 3. How to solve it by Computer, R.G.Dromey, First Edition, Pearson Publication, ISBN 978-81-315-0562-9.
- 4. Introduction To Computation And Programming Using Python "Guttag John V, PHI(2014), ISBN-13: 978-8120348660.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	30	35	10	25	Nil	100

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic proficiency in English at the higher secondary school level

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP101.CEO.1: To introduce a variety of English texts to the students.

HP101.CEO.2: To teach basic English grammar.

HP101.CEO.3: To guide the students to write in English coherently and formally.

HP101.CEO.4: To improve the students overall communicative competence in English through activi-

ties like group discussions and debates.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP101.CO.1: Interpret texts written in English. [L2, L5]

HP101.CO.2: Apply English grammar rules correctly. [L3]

HP101.CO.3: Develop sentences and texts in English coherently and formally. [L3, L6]

HP101.CO.4: Demonstrate overall improvement in communication skills. [L 2]

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Functional Grammar

4 HOURS

Use of tenses in day to day communication and academic writing, Direct and Indirect Speeches, Active and Passive voices, Degrees of comparison, Use of the parts of speech in sentence composition, Verb forms and Modal auxiliaries

UNIT 2 | Communication

8 HOURS

Concept of communication, Types-verbal and non-verbal, principles of effective communication, barriers to communication, cross-cultural communication

UNIT 3 | Academic Writing

6 HOURS

Essentials of good writing, Review writing, Letter writing, Report writing, Prcis writing, and Essay writing

PRACTICALS

PRACTICAL NO.01

Common Errors in Communicative English

6 HOURS

A task of identifying and correcting the common errors in general as well as academic English by using audios and relevant academic texts; tips on punctuation.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Debate

4 HOURS

Concept, Dos & Donts, Guidelines for participation and success, Expression of thoughts and ideas, body language and interpersonal & analytical skills

PRACTICAL NO.03 | Group Discussion

4 HOURS

Concept of GD, Criteria for evaluation, types of GD General, Creative and Technical, Dos & Donts, Guidelines for participation and success, Group Dynamics, Expression of thoughts and ideas, body language and interpersonal & analytical skills

PRACTICAL NO.04 | Role Play

4 HOURS

Role-play for verbal communication, team building and group dynamics, decision making, leadership, analytical and creative thinking, group presentation

PRACTICAL NO.05

Review and Letter Writing

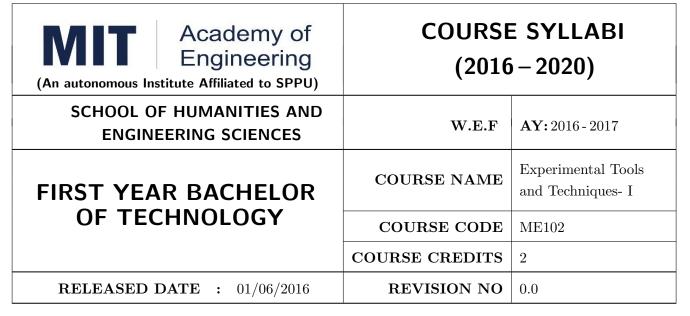
4 HOURS

How to write a review, characteristics and essentials of a good review, writing a review on a book or short story, types of letters- formal, informal; layout of business letters

PRACTICAL NO.06	Report Writing and Prcis Writing	4 HOURS			
Types of reports, format and writing a report, What is preis writing? Rules of preis writing					
PRACTICAL NO.07 Essay Writing					
What is an essay? Tips to write a good essay, Types of essays					

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. 1. Michael Swan: Practical English Usage, Oxford, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0194420983
- 2. Raymund Murphy: Essential Grammar in Use, Cambridge, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 9780521133890
- 3. William Sanborn Pfeiffer: Technical Communication A Practical Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-8131700884
- 4. Dutt et.al.: A Course in Communication Skills, Foundation, 1st Edition
- 5. Lynch: Listening, Cambridge, 1st edition, ISBN- 0521707757
- 6. Malcom Goodale: Professional Presentations, Cambridge, ISBN- 8175962577
- 7. S. Aggarwal: Essential Communication Skills, Ane Books pvt. Ltd, ISBN- 8180522806
- 8. Jennings: Communication Basics, Cengage Learning, 1st edition, ISBN- 8131515206



TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	4	-	-	30	-	20	50

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME102.CEO.1: To introduce different tools and study the various measurement techniques.

ME102.CEO.2: To study different parts of the system along with its functions and applications.

ME102.CEO.3: To list various tools used for the said application.

ME102.CEO.4: To identify the function of various parts of system.

ME102.CEO.5: To impart comprehensive knowledge for selection of appropriate techniques to the said application.

ME102.CEO.6: To apply the knowledge to find the solutions for basic engineering problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME102.CO.1: Recall the tools required for measurements. (L1)

ME102.CO.2: Summarize the applications of various engineering tools used. (L2)

ME102.CO.3: Identify the right tool for selected purpose. (L3)

ME102.CO.4: Inspect various parts of the system .(L4)

ME102.CO.5: Justify the most appropriate technique which can be compatible with the existing environment. (L5)

ME102.CO.6: Develop the system which will give appropriate solution to the identified problem. (L6)

PRACTICALS				
PRACTICAL NO.01	Information	Technology/Computer	Engineering	12 HOURS
	(Minimum 6 p			

- 1. Study and analysis of various components on the motherboard of a standard desktop computer.
- 2. Installation of various components like hard disk drive on the motherboard and check the system setup for verification.
- 3. Formatting the hard disk drive and installation of Windows and Linux operating system making the system dual boot
- 4. Study of various network components like switch, Router and configure the devices.
- 5. Crimping of Unshielded Twisted Pair cable. (Cat-6) 6. Study of TCP/IP Stack, and configure as well as develop a Local Area Network.
- 7. Configuration of Network Monitoring tool and checking the results
- 8. Installation of DHCP server and checking the results.
- 9. Installation of web server and checking the results.
- 10. Configuration of MS Access and Deploying Access 2007 Runtime-Based Solutions
- 11. Study and usage of Google Tools (creating Forms, Blog).
- 12. Using the Google form with add on, create a PDF file of the form.
- 13. Designing a static HTML page
- 14. Uploading the pages using FTP server on a web site
- 15. Deploy a simple web site using LAMP server creation of a web site using Google sites.

PRACTICAL NO.02	Electronics Engineering (Minimum 6 practicals from	12 HOURS
	the following	

- 1. Basic electronics component and switches
- 2. PCB and Soldering Tools And Technique
- 3. Relay and application
- 4. Manufacturing of extension board/Spike Guard
- 5. Series and parallel connection of Electrical Load
- 6. Actuators and application (Electrical and Mechanical).
- 7. PCB Wizard
- 8. Proteus
- 9. Virtual Instrumentation.
- 10. Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
- 11. Power Supply

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICAL NO.03	Mechanical Engineering Laboratories	(Minimum	12 HOURS
	6practicals from the following		

- 1. Linear and angular measurements.
- 2. Types of mechanism and making any one mechanism containing four links using card board.
- 3. Open a household component and explain it with free hand sketches.
- 4. Draw the outline of the problem identified for project on software package.
- 5. Measurement of RPM of rotating machine using contact and non-contact type tachometer.
- 6. Measurement of transmission ratio in Belt drive, Chain drive, and Gear drive.
- 7. Measurement of Barometric pressure, introduction to pressure measuring devices like bourdon tube pressure gauge and manometer. Fabrication of simple type manometer.
- 8. Introduction to temperature measuring devices. Making and calibration of thermo couple and using it with temperature indicator.
- 9. Measurement of Relative humidity of air in the lab.
- 10. Measurement of hardness of Steel and Aluminum.
- 11. Measurement of stiffness of helical spring (compression or tension). Open IT
- 12. Mixer or kitchen machine/ Printer.
- 13. Refrigerator/ Window Air Conditioner.
- 14. Boiler and accessories / thermal power plant (Mini).
- 15. Two stroke or four stroke engine.
- 16. Assembly and Disassembly of parts in any software package.
- 17. Introduction to threaded fasteners and joints using threaded fasteners.

PRACTICAL NO.04	Chemical Engineering (Minimum 3 practicals from	06 HOURS
	the following	

- 1. Determination of specific gravity of liquid
- 2. Study of molecular diffusion
- 3. Liquid liquid extraction: Separation of one liquid component from the solution.
- 4. Solid-liquid separation from filtration
- 5. Membrane Separation process
- 6. Fuel from Plastic
- 7. Demonstration of mechanical operation models.
- 8. Production of Biodiesel
- 9. Open and Study Heat Exchangers.
- 10. Water purifier (Household)

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICAL NO.05	Civil Engineering (Mimimum 3 Practicals from the	06 HOURS
	following)	

- 1. To find the area and included angle of given plot and fix boundary from given plan.
- 2. To determine the level difference between 5 points with level tube and determine height of tower with trigonometry.
- 3. To draw the plan of given housing to a given scale.
- 4. To draw line diagram of household water supply line and sewage line with list of materials used.
- 5. To draw line diagram of rain water harvesting unit with all details and its importance.
- 6. To make report on daily water requirement in public building and its waste water disposal, and reuse.
- 7. To identify and make report on the earthquake resisting structural members of building and its role.
- 8. To demonstrate the lifesaving dos and donts during the different natural calamities.
- 9. To demonstrate the dos and donts after different natural calamities.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Bruce Hallberg, Networking A Beginners Guide , 4th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill,2005, ISBN 0-07-060791-5
- 2. R.S. Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards Design, Fabrication, Assembly and Testing, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2005, ISBN 0070588147, 9780070588141.
- 3. S R Dara, Engineering Chemistry, 5th edition, S.Chand, ISBN 81-219-0359-9

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Mackenzie L. Davis, Water and Wastewater Engineering, 13th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 978-1-25-906483-8
- 2. R. S. Khurmi, J. K. Gupta, Theory of Machines, 14th edition, S. Chand, ISBN 81-219-2524-X
- 3. Philip Wankat, Seperation Process Engineering, 3rd edition, Pearson, ISBN 978-93-325-2484-2
- 4. N.V. Ragvendra, L. Krishnamurthy, Engineering Metrology and Measurements, Oxford University Press, ISBN 978-0-19-808549-2.
- Dr. Vinod Hosur, Earthquake- Resistant Design of Building Structures, Wiley, ISBN 978-81265-3859-1
- 6. M. S. Shetty, Concrete Technology, S. Chand, 2008, ISBN 9788121900034.

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)			
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017		
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Design Thinking		
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	ME103		
	COURSE CREDITS	2		
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0		

TEACHING SCHEME			EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
	(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
	-	4	-	-	25	-	25	50

PRE-REQUISITE: -

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME103.CEO.1: Disseminate the philosophy of design thinking.

ME103.CEO.2: Impart the information regarding User centric approach.

ME103.CEO.3: Give exposure to information collection tools to clearly define user centric problem.

ME103.CEO.4: Enhancethinking in order to inspect diverse solutions.

ME103.CEO.5: Sensitize about the feasibility, desirability and viability criterias for selection of appropriate solution.

ME103.CEO.6: Educate about different types of prototyping.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME103.CO.1: Recall fundamental principles of design thinking (L1)

ME103.CO.2: Explain all the dimensions of user and his needs using design thinking approach (L2)

ME103.CO.3: Identify user centric problem by using information gathering techniques (L3)

ME103.CO.4: Compare multiple solutions through ideation process (L4)

ME103.CO.5: Justify most appropriate solution for defined user centric problem (L5)

ME103.CO.6: Develop the most optimum solution (L6)

SESSION

PROTECT

SESSION 1 2 HOURS

Design thinking Methodology General Problem Statement, Random check list, mind mapping, Categorization of random check list.

SESSION 2 2 HOURS

Brainstorming of problem areas, Research Methodology Information gathering Primary, Secondary Sources, data presentation, Preparation of survey forms

SESSION 3 2 HOURS

SWOT analysis, drawing inferences, translation of inferences into design criteria, specific problem statement, Ideation—free hand sketching—drawing of cuboids, cylinders, simple form products (Isometric views) Ideation sketches, Ergonomic and aesthetic consideration in design

SESSION 4 2 HOURS

Concept validation, evaluation and detailing, prototyping

PROJECT								
PHASE NO.01		4 HOURS						
General Problem Statement and problem background								
PHASE NO.02		4 HOURS						
Research methodole	Research methodology							
PHASE NO.03		4 HOURS						
Design Brief								
PHASE NO.04		8 HOURS						
Ideation								
PHASE NO.05		4 HOURS						
Concept Evaluation	n, Validation and Concept detailing							
PHASE NO.06		8 HOURS						
Prototyping	Prototyping							
PHASE NO.07		8 HOURS						

Report Writing

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Engineering Design Process, Second Edition Yousef Haik and Tamer ShahinPublisher, Global Engineering. Cengage Learning. ISBN-13: 978-0-495-66814-5.
- 2. Product Design and Development, Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Product Design: Techniques in Reverse Engineering and New Product Development, Pearson Education Inc. ISBN-10: 0130212717.
- 3. Product Lifecycle Management, Grieves, Michael, McGraw-Hill, 2006. ISBN 0071452303.
- 4. Lateral Thinking: Creativity Step by Step Harper Perennial; Reissue edition (24 February 2015) (Perennial Library) Six Thinking Hats by Edward de Bono Paperback ISBN-10: 0060903252.
- 5. Design Methods, John Chris Jones., John Wiley & Sons, David Fulton Publishers, London, ISBN 0-471-28496-3.

Web references

- 1. www.designcouncil.org.uk
- 2. www.surveymonkey.com
- 3. http://en.red-dot.org

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)	COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)				
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	W.E.F	AY: 2016 - 2017			
FIRST YEAR BACHELOR	COURSE NAME	Mathematics II			
OF TECHNOLOGY	COURSE CODE	AS104			
	COURSE CREDITS	5			
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2016	REVISION NO	0.0			

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	1	40	50	10	25	Nil	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic elementary Mathematics of XI & XII, Mathematics I

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS104.CEO.1: To identify different methods to evaluate integrals.

AS104.CEO.2: To classify and solve linear differential equations of higher order

AS104.CEO.3: To demonstrate an understanding towards evaluating multiple integrals.

AS104.CEO.4: To relate and examine the applications of multiple integrals.

AS104.CEO.5: Analyse different probability distribution functions.

AS104.CEO.6: To study different statistical methods for solving problems

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

AS104.CO.1: Distinguish different methods to evaluate integrals.(L4)

AS104.CO.2: Conclude solutions for higher order lineardifferential equations(L4)

AS104.CO.3: Evaluate the multiple integrals(L5)

AS104.CO.4: Apply the knowledge of multiple integrals wherever required(L3)

AS104.CO.5: Solve the probability distribution problems(L3)

AS104.CO.6: Assess statistical problems(L5)

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Integral Calculus

8 HOURS

Reduction Formulae , Beta - Gamma functions and Differentiation under integral sign.

UNIT 2 | Linear Differential Equations of higher order

8 HOURS

General solution of Linear Differential equations with constant coefficients, Method of Variation of parameters, Equations reducible to Linear Differential equation with constant coefficients: Cauchy&Legendres linear differential equations

UNIT 3 | Multiple Integrals

8 HOURS

Tracing of Curves: Cartesian curves, Polar curves, Parametric curves, Double Integration, Evaluation of Double Integration, Change of order of integration, Integration by transforming Cartesian to Polar Coordinate system, Triple integration, Integration by transforming to spherical and cylindrical polar coordinates

UNIT 4 | Applications of Multiple Integrals

8 HOURS

Applications of multiple integrals to find Area, Volume, Centre of Gravity, and Moment of Inertia

UNIT 5 | Probability

8 HOURS

Probability, probability density function, probability distribution: Binomial, Poisson, Normal.

UNIT 6 | Statistics

8 HOURS

Measures of central tendency, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, moments, skewness and kurtosis, correlation(Karl Pearsons coefficient of correlation) and regression.

TUTORIAL

TUTORIAL NO.01

1 HOURS

Examples on Reduction Formulae, Beta and Gamma functions. Examples on Differentiation under integral sign

TUTORIAL NO.02

1 HOURS

General solution of Linear Differential equations with constant coefficients, Method of Variation of parameters.

TUTORIAL NO.03

1 HOURS

Equations reducible to Linear Differential equation with constant coefficients: Cauchy- Euler equations

TUTORIAL NO.04 1 HOURS

Tracing of Cartesian curves .Tracing of Polar and Parametric curves .Double Integration, Evaluation of Double Integration, Change the order of integration.

TUTORIAL NO.05 1 HOURS

Integration by transforming Cartesian to Polar Coordinate system, Triple integration, Integration by transforming to spherical and cylindrical polar coordinates. Applications of multiple integrals: To find Area, Volume

TUTORIAL NO.06 1 HOURS

Applications of multiple integrals: To find Centre of Gravity of an arc, plane lamina and a solid.

TUTORIAL NO.07 1 HOURS

Applications of multiple integrals: To find Moment of Inertia about an arc, plane and solid

TUTORIAL NO.08 1 HOURS

Probability, probability density function, Probability distribution:Binomial

TUTORIAL NO.09 1 HOURS

Probability distribution: Poisson, Normal. Measures of central tendency, standard deviation, coefficient of variation

TUTORIAL NO.10 1 HOURS

Moments, skewness and kurtosis, correlation and regression.

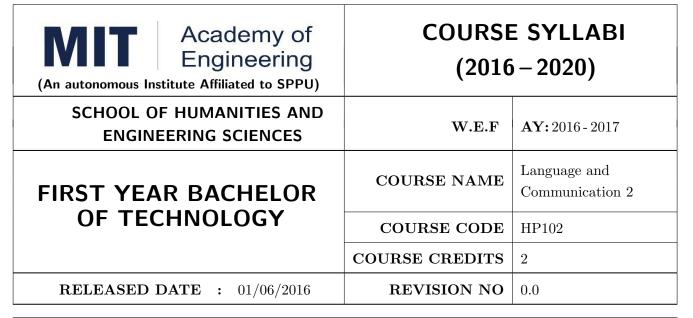
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.V. Ramana; Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-2
- 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publications, 39th edition, ISBN: 81-7409- 195-5

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Calculus by G.B. Thomas &R.L.Finney (ISBN:81-7758-325-5, Pearson Education, 9th edition)
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Erwin Kreyszig, Volume I & II (ISBN-10: 8126543132, ISBN-13: 978-8126543137, Wiley Eastern Ltd.)
- 3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar (ISBN No.: 8173194203, Narosa Publishing house)
- 4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. ONeil (ISBN-13: 9788131503102, Cenage Learning, 7th Edition)

- 5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Dennis G. Zill& Warren S. Wright; Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 4th edition, ISBN-10: 0-7637-7966-0, ISBN 13: 978-0-7637-7966-5.
- 6. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal (ISBN:81-7409-195-5,Khanna Publications,39 th edition)
- 7. Applied statistics and probability for engineers fourth edition by Douglas C. montgomery , George C runger(ISBN No:978-81-265-2315-3 wiley)
- 8. Miller& Freunds Probability and statistics for engineers by richard A johnson, irwin-miller,johnfreund(ISBN no:978-93325-5041-4,Pearson)



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	30	35	10	25	Nil	100

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic proficiency in English at the higher secondary school level; Language and Communication- 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP102.CEO.1: To familiarise the students with sounds in English and introduce phonemic transcription.

HP102.CEO.2: CEO.2: To enrich the vocabulary of the students with AWL and NAWL.

HP102.CEO.3: To acquaint the students with public speaking, presentation and interview skills in English.

HP102.CEO.4: To develop the students reading and listening skills with the use of written audio and video texts.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP102.CO.1: Recognise and reproduce the sounds in English effectively. [L1]

HP102.CO.2: Choose and employ appropriate words from AWL and NAWL in communication. [L1, L3]

HP102.CO.3: Express their ideas effectively and demonstrate skills in interpersonal communication. [L2, L3]

HP102.CO.4: Analyse and infer from written, audio and video texts. [L 2, L4]

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Phonetics and Vocabulary

3 HOURS

Phonemes in English and phonemic transcription; Essential academic vocabulary (Academic Word List and New Academic Word List); Dictionary Skills; Phrasal verbs and collocations

UNIT 2 | Oral Communication

4 HOURS

Public Speaking; Presentation Skills; Interview Skills and telephonic communication; Meetings (types, agenda and minutes)

UNIT 3 | Active Listening and Reading with Comprehension

5 HOURS

Concept and types of listening; Steps in listening with comprehension; Essentials of good listening; Concept and types of reading; Guidelines for reading with comprehension; Analytical reading

				- ~
PRA	CT	TC	ΛТ	. 9

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Pronunciation and Phonemic Transcription

2 HOURS

Identification of correct pronunciation of words by decoding phonemic scripts; writing phonemic transcriptions of the given words

PRACTICAL NO.02 | Vocabulary Enrichment

2 HOURS

Online exercises on AWL and NAWL using web-based applications; Dictionary Skills

PRACTICAL NO.03

Phrasal Verbs and Collocations

2 HOURS

Use of phrasal verbs and collocations; reading literary pieces, essays to identify phrasal verbs in context; story-telling

PRACTICAL NO.04 | Public Speaking

2 HOURS

Attributes of a good public speaker; prepared and extemporaneous speech; Listening to and Reading famous speeches

PRACTICAL NO.05 : Presentations

2 HOURS

Essentials of effective presentations; Data collection and compilation; Preparation of outlines; PPT and Prezi

PRACTICAL NO.06

Interview Skills and Telephonic Communication

2 HOURS

Etiquettes of attending interviews; Preparation; Telephonic communication; Mock Interviews

PRACTICAL NO.07	Mock Meetings	2 HOURS				
Importance of effective interpersonal communication; working in teams; Mock Meetings						
PRACTICAL NO.08 Active Listening 6						
Active listening; Conversa	tions, audio and video clips; Listening with comprehension					
PRACTICAL NO.09 Reading with Comprehension						
Techniques of reading- Intensive, Extensive, Skimming and Scanning; Reading Comprehensions						

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Michael Swan: Practical English Usage, Oxford, 3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0194420983
- 2. Dutt et.al. : A Course in Communication Skills, Foundation, 1 edition
- 3. Peter Roach: English Phonetics and Phonology, 4th Edition, Cambridge, ISBN-0521149215
- 4. Lynch: Listening, Cambridge, 1st edition, ISBN-0521707757
- 5. Malcom Goodale: Professional Presentations, Cambridge, ISBN- 8175962577
- 6. S. Aggarwal: Essential Communication Skills, Ane Books pvt. Ltd, ISBN- 8180522806
- 7. Jennings: Communication Basics, Cengage Learning, 1st edition, ISBN-8131515206

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Second Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2017-2018)



COURSE STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING **W.E.F** : 2017-18

RELEASE DATE : 1/06/2017

REVISION NO. : 0.0

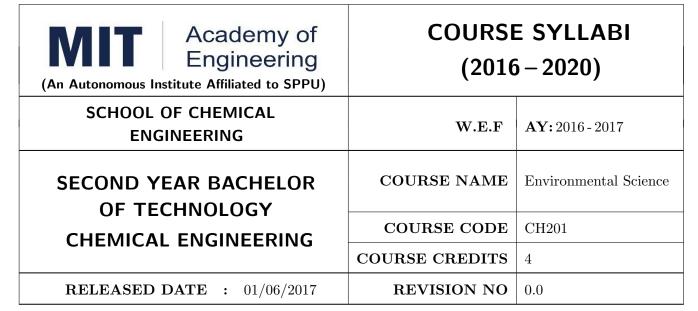
SEMESTER: III

SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME			
NO.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT	
1.	PC1	CH201	Environmental Science	2	2	3	
2.	PC2	AS202	Applied Mathematics	3	2	4	
3.	PC3	ET201	System Engineering	3	2	4	
4.	DC1	ET202	Analog Electronics	3	2	4	
5.	DC2	ET203	Digital Systems and Applications	3	2	4	
6.	SDP3	ET206	Prototyping		4	2	
		14	14	21			

SEMESTER:IV

SL.	COURSE	COURSE	OURSE COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME			
NO.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	HSS3	HP201	Psychology	3		3		
2.	PC4	IT201	Engineering Informatics	3	2	4		
3.	PC5	ME201	Material Engineering	3	2	4		
4.	DC3	ET211	Signals and Systems	3	2	4		
5.	DC4	ET212	Network Analysis Techniques	3	2	4		
6.	SDP4	ET213	Minor Project		4	2		
		15	12	21				

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	20	40	15	-	50	125

PRE-REQUISITE: AS103: Chemistry

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- CH201.CEO.1: Give an overview of exploitation of various natural resources and its impact on the environment.
- CH201.CEO.2: Understand the ecosystem and biodiversity.
- CH201.CEO.3: Understand the importance of environment and its conservation.
- CH201.CEO.4: Learn about the environmental pollution sources, effects and control measures.
- CH201.CEO.5: Make aware of the national and international issue for the environment.
- CH201.CEO.6: Make aware about the social and environmental responsibility.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- CH201.CO.1: Identify the various human activities adversely affecting the natural resources and the balance ecosystem.
- CH201.CO.2: Observe the various aspects of ecosystems and suggest ways to protect them.
- CH201.CO.3: Experiment the pollution of given locality and suggest steps to mitigate pollution.
- CH201.CO.4: Record the sources of pollution and their controls.
- CH201.CO.5: Compare laws and standards for pollution.
- CH201.CO.6: Categorize the social and professional responsibility towards environment.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Environment

5 HOURS

Importance of environment, Biosphere, Structure and function of an ecosystem, ecological pyramids, effects of population growth on environment. Natural cycles: hydrologic, carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and Sulphur cycle. Understanding carbon foot prints, Role of the environmental engineer. Need of environmental legislations and environmental Acts in India. Functions of central and state pollution control boards.

Further Reading:

UNIT 2 Resources

4 HOURS

Natural, conventional and non-conventional, Natural and manmade disasters on environment. Case studies on use and Impact of overutilization of natural resources: Food, forest, water, energy, land.

Further Reading:

UNIT 3 | Pollution

4 HOURS

Structure and composition of atmosphere, Pollution, types of pollution, causes of pollution effects, control and prevention. Air, solid and water waste management Pollution prevention and control act.

Further Reading:

UNIT 4 | Pollution Impact

5 HOURS

Case study on Nuclear Accidents; floods; land slid; climate change; air pollution in cities, water pollution; noise pollution. Case study on drought situation in Vidarbha-Marathwada.

Further Reading:

UNIT 5 | Social Issues

5 HOURS

Case study on Plastic waste management, domestic waste issue, food problem in India & globally. Modernization of agriculture, traffic and pollution, e-waste disposal.

Further Reading:

UNIT 6 | Sustainable Development

5 HOURS

Concept of sustainable development. Utilization and conservation of natural resources. Rainwater harvesting & Water management techniques. Role of an individual in environment protection. Energy audit, disaster management.

Further Reading:

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Title: Fukushima Japan Nuclear Accident

2 HOURS

Details of the accident will be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write a case study report on the incident w. r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid such type of accidents.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Title: Malin Land Slide

2 HOURS

Details of the accident will be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write a case study report on the incident w. r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid such type of accidents.

PRACTICAL NO.03

Title: Drought Situation in Vidarbha & Marathwada

2 HOURS

Details of the drought situation will be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write a case study report on the incident w. r. t. causes, effects & preventive measures to avoid such type of situations.

PRACTICAL NO.04

Title: River water pollution case study

2 HOURS

Details of the River pollution of Ganga, Indrayani etc. will be discussed with the students. Students are supposed to write a case study report on the various causes of river pollution, preventive measures to avoid this & water treatment methodologies forriver water treatment.

PRACTICAL NO.05

Title: Project

16 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

General solutions of linear differential equations with constant coefficients, Method of variation of parameters.

TEXT BOOKS

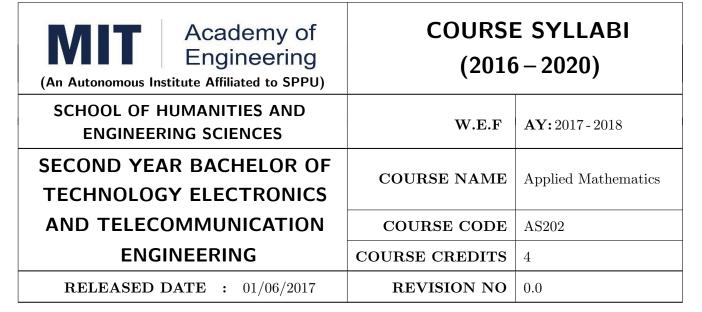
- 1. Rao C.S. Environmental Pollution Control Engineering, Wiley Eastern Publications. ISBN: 9780470217634.
- 2. Kamaraj. P & Arthanareeswari .M, Environmental Science Challenges and Changes, 4th Edition, Sudhandhira Publications, 2010.
- 3. Sharma. B.K. and Kaur, Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publishing House, Meerut, 1994 ISBN:8182830125.
- 4. Miller T. G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. ISBN-10: 1111988935 ISBN: 9781111988937
- 5. Metcalf Eddy Wastewater engineering: Treatment and reuse, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 007041878.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Garg, S.K and Garg, R., Ecological and Environmental Studies, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2006.ISBN: 9788174092182.
- 2. H. S. Peavy, D. R. Rowe, G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 8428204470.
- 3. Helen Kavitha. P Principles of Environmental Science, Sci tech Publications, 2nd Edition, 2008. ISBN: 9780444430243.
- 4. Henry J.G. and Heinke G.W., Environmental Science and Engineering, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004, ISBN: 978-0131206502.
- 5. Masters G.M., Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004. ISBN: 0131481932 ISBN: 9780131481930.



TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	30	50	20	50	-	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

AS202.CEO.1: To find the Laplace transform of continuous time signals (functions).

AS202.CEO.2: To determine the Fourier constants and construct the Fourier series.

AS202.CEO.3: To construct the integral representation of functions using Fourier transform.

AS202.CEO.4: To find the Z transform of discrete time signals (functions).

AS202.CEO.5: To apply numerical methods for constructing functions and solving Differential Equations.

AS202.CEO.6: To write and execute the program on problems of Laplace, Fourier and numerical methods using MATLAB.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

AS202.CO.1: Analyze the output response of given linear system using Laplace Transform.

AS202.CO.2: Analyze the frequency response of the system using appropriate Fourier transform.

AS202.CO.3: Determine the stability of discrete system and the solution of difference equation using Z-Transform .

AS202.CO.4: Justify the selection of appropriate transform for a given system.

AS202.CO.5: Determine the solution of ordinary differential equations using Eulers, Runge-Kutta 4th order and the interpolation using Newtons and Lagranges interpolating methods.

AS202.CO.6: Implement Laplace Transform, Fourier transform and Numerical methods to find the solution of given problem using MATLAB.

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Laplace Transform I

6 HOURS

Introduction of Laplace Transform, Properties: First shifting, Second shifting, Change of scale, Linearity, Multiplication by t, Division by t. Laplace Transform of derivatives, integration, Unit Step function, Impulse Function and Periodic Functions.

UNIT 2 | Laplace Transform II

6 HOURS

Introduction of Inverse Laplace Transform, Properties: First shifting, Second shifting, Change of scale, Linearity, Multiplication bys, Division bys. Inverse Laplace Transform of elementary functions, Derivatives, Integration. Use of partial fractions to find Inverse Laplace Transform. Solution and analysis of linear differential equation to linear system.

UNIT 3 | Fourier Series

6 HOURS

Periodic functions, Fourier series, Dirichlets conditions, determination of Fourier constants, Half ranges series, Even function series, odd function series, arbitrary period functions series.

UNIT 4 | Fourier Transform

6 HOURS

Introduction of Fourier Transform, Complex exponential form of Fourier series, Fourier Integral Theorem (without proof), Fourier transform and its properties, Fourier Sine Transform, Fourier Cosine Transform, and Inverse Fourier transforms, Fourier Transform of derivatives of a function, Analysis of frequency response.

UNIT 5 Z- Transform and Inverse Z-Transform

6 HOURS

Z-transform: Introduction, Definition, Z-transform of standard functions, Properties of Z- transform: Linearity, change of scale, shifting, multiplication by k, division by k. One sided Z-transform, Pole-zero plot and stability of a system. Inverse Z- transform: Introduction, Basic results, Partial fraction method, Inversion integral method, Solution to the difference equation.

UNIT 6 | Numerical Methods

6 HOURS

Interpolation: Finite Differences, Newtons and Lagranges Interpolation. Numerical solution of System of linear equations by Gauss elimination method and Ordinary differential equations by Eulers, Modified Eulers, Runge-Kutta 4th order methods.

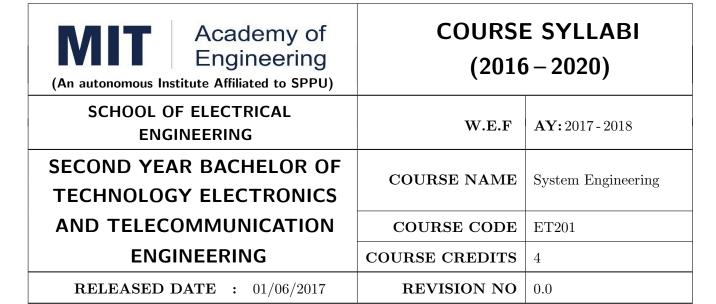
PRACTICAL: Any 10	practicals are performed as per the requirement of a l	oranch.						
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS						
Introduction to MATLAB: Syntax, keywords, matrices, polynomials, loops.								
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS						
Introduction to MATLAB: In-built functions, 2D/3D plots, creating simple programs.								
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS						
Finding Laplace transforms of functions, solution of differential equations using Laplace transforms.								
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS						
Finding Fourier transforms of functions, Plotting of transforms.								
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS						
Numerical Integration: Trapezoidal, Simpsons 1/3rd and Simpsons 3/8th rule.								
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS						
Interpolation techniques: Lagranges Interpolation.								
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS						
Interpolation techniques:	Newtons Interpolation.							
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS						
Solution of differential equ	nation by modified Eulers method.							
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS						
Solution of differential equation by Runge-Kutta method.								
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS						
Curve Fitting: Linear, Quadratic.								
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS						
Solution of algebraic equa	tions: Newton- Raphson method.							
PRACTICAL NO.12		2 HOURS						
Solution of algebraic equations: Bisection method.								
PRACTICAL NO.13		2 HOURS						
Curve Fitting: Cubic, Exp	ponential.							

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Dr. B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 5 th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017, ISBN: 978-0-07-063419-0
- 2. Ram N. Patel and Ankush Mittal, Programming in MATLAB- A Problem solving approach, Pearson Education, 2014, ISBN-978-93-325-2481-1.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44 th edition, Khanna Publications, 2018, ISBN: 978-81-933284-9-1.
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. Amos Gilat, MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications, 4th edition, Wiley Publication, 2003, ISBN-13: 9788126537204, 8126537205.



TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)			THEORY			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ICE	ECE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	NIL	25	125

PRE-REQUISITE:

1: ME102 Engineering Tools and Techniques

2: ME103 Design Thinking

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET201.CEO.1: To describe the rationale for using systems thinking for complex adaptive systems

ET201.CEO.2: To prioritize with stakeholders in a participatory way for research study

ET201.CEO.3: To design system engineering frame work

ET201.CEO.4: To apply system engineering tools

ET201.CEO.5: To evaluate the system

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET201.CO.1: Explain the rationale for using systems thinking for complex adaptive systems.

ET201.CO.2: Analyze interaction with stakeholders in a participatory way for research study.

ET201.CO.3: Design System Engineering framework.

ET201.CO.4: Apply system engineering tools.

ET201.CO.5: Evaluate the system.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to Systems Thinking

4 HOURS

Introduction to Systems Thinking and Understanding simple systems, Complex and Complex Adaptive Systems, Stakeholders and their engagement.

Further Reading: Case studies - Public health system, transportation system, solid waste management system.

UNIT 2 | System Dynamics Simulation

6 HOURS

Standard test system conceptualization and mapping: an introduction to causal loop diagrams (Systems Thinking Diagrams; Influence Diagrams), principles of stock-and-flow diagrams, Application of stock and flow diagrams to engineering problems, Analysis using agent-based models, Application of systems thinking to policy decision making.

Further Reading: Case studies - Understand how to use Vensim PLE / Netlogo (Free academic version) to develop causal loop diagrams. Application of Stock and Flow Diagrams to Public Health.

UNIT 3 | Introduction to Systems Engineering

8 HOURS

History and definitions, mission of system, types of system, system and its environment, System as a product, Systems Engineering as a profession, System Engineering Process and Management, Life cycle Integration.

Further Reading: Case studies - London Walkie-Scorchie Skyscraper, BRT system, garbage collection, Unmanned aerial vehicle, Washing machine etc.

UNIT 4 | System Engineering Design

8 HOURS

System development process - Systems engineering method, Systems testing through out development. Requirement Engineering - Inputs, requirement types, purpose, Requirement analysis, requirement outputs. Case studies – Unmanned Aerial System. Functional Analysis - Schematic, Functional block diagram. Design Synthesis - Process, Product realization, Product implementation, Product Integration, Product verification, product validation, product transition.

Further Reading: Development approaches – Waterfall, incremental spiral, evolutionary acquisition.

UNIT 5 | System Engineering Tools

8 HOURS

Context diagrams, QFD (Quality function deployment), House of quality, Timeline analysis sheet and requirement allocation sheet, Functional flow diagrams, Design synthesis tools- Concept description sheet (CDS), Functional matrix diagram, Requirement break down structure, N2 diagrams, data flow diagrams, control flow diagrams, behavioral diagrams.

Further Reading: Popular System life cycle models (DoDMIL STD 499B, IEEE 1220 SEP, EIA 632 SEP, ISO/IEC15288, Professional Engineering model, NASA model, software life cycle models).

UNIT 6 | Partial Differential equations.

7 HOURS

Verifying and validating the system, managing the configuration of the system, managing technical risk, project management, ILS (Integrated logistic support).

Further Reading: Case studies - Aircraft system.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

2 HOURS

Community based causal mapping – Developing causal loop diagrams for health care using Vensim.

PRACTICAL NO.02

2 HOURS

Developing stock-and-flow diagrams for health care system using Vensim.

PRACTICAL NO.03

2 HOURS

(Any 02)

- 1. Unmanned aerial vehicle
- 2. Conduct some research into the London building known as the Walkie Scorchie. Identify what circumstances led to the building earning that unfortunate name and suggest which aspects of the systems engineering process may not have been followed correctly (at least as the issues have been reported in the media). The following links may assist in your investigations.

http://www.dezeen.com/2013/09/06/we-made-a-lot-of-mistakes-with-this-building-says-walkie-scorchie- architect-vinoly/

http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/walkie-scorchie-talkie-building-sunlight-london-reflects-504342.

- 3. Examine in detail the BRT of New Delhi, Identify what circumstances led to the failure of the system.
- 4. Garbage collection
- 5. Washing machine

PRACTICAL NO.04

2 HOURS

Determine the typical structure and contents of the system requirements specification (SyRS) for any one of the case study.

PRACTICAL NO.05

2 HOURS

Choose an example related to your own discipline and then list and describe three detailed design tools to come up with a satisfactory design for anyone of the case study.

PRACTICAL NO.06

2 HOURS

We want to modify our house (or from any one of the case studies) by for futuristic requirement to accommodate your children after marriage. Explain how accurate technical data on the house (as confirmed by PCA and FCA) supports this modification. Explain how the early design stages could have assisted with this modification if expandability/ future growth had been accounted for.

PRACTICAL NO.07

2 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

Mini project based on society, science and technology problem clubbed with Field visit and presentation (Define problem, data collection, requirement analysis, functional analysis. Design solution, progressive presentation of solution and final presentation).

Note: The group of students should be from different program (Multidisciplinary group).

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS		
Watch the movie The Pentagon wars and write a two page report to assess what aspects System Engineering went wrong. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iDYpRhoZqBY).				
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS		
Field visit / Industrial visit from system engineering point of view.				
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS		
Working model case study of Quad copter/ aero modeling from system engineering point of view.				

- 1. John D Sterman, "Business dynamics- Systems Thinking and modelling for a complex world", McGrawHill, ISBN: 007238915X.
- 2. Weinberg, G.M., An Introduction to General Systems Thinking, New York, NY: Dorset House Publishing, 2001, ISBN-13: 978-0932633491.
- 3. Alexander Kossiakoff, William N.Sweet, Systems Engineering: Principles and Practice, Wiley, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-8126524532.

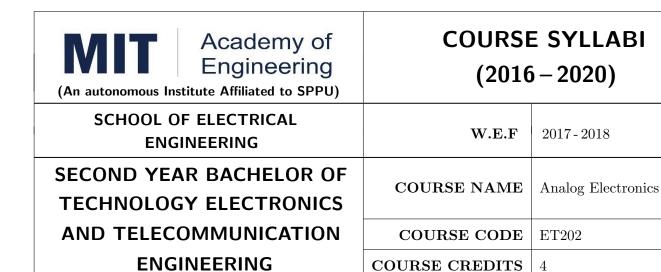
TEXT BOOK

TEXT BOOK

- 1. R. C. Dorf Dennis M Buede, The Engineering Design of systems, Wiley; 2nd edition, 2002, ISBN-13: 978-0070530393.
- 2. International Council of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Handbook, A guide for System Life Cycle Processes and Activities, version 3.2.1, January 2011.
- 3. Department of defense, systems engineering fundamentals, defense acquisition university press (Free e-book), https://www.scribd.com/document/321957824/SEFGuide-01-01.
- 4. Michael Ryschkewitsch, The Art and Science of Systems Engineering, (free e-book), https://www.nasa.gov/pdf/311198main-Art-and-Sci-of-SE-LONG-1-20-09.pdf
- 5. EIA 632 standard www.psconsultech.com/yahoo-site-admin/assets/docs/EIA632.9212432.pdf
- 6. MIL standard www.product-lifecycle-management.com/download/mil-std-499b-draft1993.pdf.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150

REVISION NO

0.0

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101 Electrical and Electronics Engineering

RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET202.CEO.1: Realize some of the basic electronic circuits using diodes, transistors, OP-AMP.

ET202.CEO.2: Analyze the analog electronic circuits, both discrete and integrated, required of an electronics engineer.

ET202.CEO.3: Familiarize with the circuit design techniques involving discrete devices as well as the integrated circuits.

ET202.CEO.4: Comprehend frequency response, feedback and stability of an amplifier.

ET202.CEO.5: Analyze and model the transistors at low and high frequencies.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to

ET202.CO.1: Identify and correctly utilize the external lead structure and basic electrical characteristics of common semiconductor devices (PN junctions, MOSFETs, and BJTs).

ET202.CO.2: Illustrate the feedback mechanism in the design of electronic circuits.

ET202.CO.3: Scrutinize and project electronic circuits for various signals at low and high frequencies.

ET202.CO.4: Analyze performance parameters of various electronics circuits.

ET202.CO.5: Compile component ideas into electronic circuits.

THEORY:

UNIT 1 | Semiconductor Devices

6 HOURS

Diode circuits, Biasing circuits of BJT, Bias stability, Thermal runway, Thermal stability, Introduction to MOSFETs, Non ideal voltage current characteristics of EMOS, Protection circuits, Introduction to BICMOS technology .

UNIT 2 BJT and FET Amplifiers

6 HOURS

BJT small signal amplifier, Hybrid model of BJT, Approximate and exact analysis of BJT, MOSFET DC Analysis, Small signal model of MOSFET, High frequency model of MOSFET, Frequency response of amplifiers, Multistage amplifiers. .

UNIT 3 | Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators

8 HOURS

Concept of negative feedback, Effects of negative feedback on gain, bandwidth and impedances, Topologies of negative feedback viz. series and shunt, Types of amplifiers, Concept of positive feedback, Barkhausen criteria, RC Phase shift, Wien bridge Oscillator Hartley and Colpitts Oscillators, Clapp Oscillator Oscillators in FM transmitter circuit

UNIT 4 | Operational Amplifiers

6 HOURS

Differential amplifier circuit and its configurations, level shifter circuits, current mirror circuits, performance parameters of OP-AMP viz. input bias current, offset current, offset voltage, Slew Rate and CMRR.

UNIT 5 | Operational Amplifiers Applications - I

6 HOURS

Integrator, Frequency response of ideal and practical integrator, Differentiator, Frequency response of ideal and practical differentiator, Isolation amplifier, Requirements of Instrumentation amplifier, 3 OP-AMP Instrumentation amplifier, OP-AMP Integrator as ADC.

UNIT 6 | Operational Amplifiers Applications II

6 HOURS

Comparators, Applications of Comparator, Schmitt Trigger(symmetrical/asymmetrical), Need of precision rectifier, Half wave , Full wave precision rectifiers, Square wave and Triangular wave generator, Sample and hold circuit , Converters using OP-AMP

PRACTICAL						
PRACTICAL NO.01		4 HOURS				
Limiter circuits in FM tra	Limiter circuits in FM transmitter circuit.					
PRACTICAL NO.02		4 HOURS				
Small signal amplifier for	Public Address (PA) system.					
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS				
Frequency response of the	amplifier					
PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS				
Tuned circuit in FM trans	receiver					
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS				
OP-AMP parameters.						
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
Low Pass and High Pass f	ilter using OP-AMP.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS				
Precision rectification in peak detector circuit.						
PRACTICAL NO.08		4 HOURS				
Level detector using OPAMP.						

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Millman & Halkias, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw-Hill (TMH) Education, 2001, ISBN: 9780074622452
- 2. Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, TMH Publishing Company Limited, 3rd Edition, ISBN:9780070634336
- 3. Boylestad & Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices & Circuit theory, Pearson New International Edition, 11th Edition, ISBN: 9780133109047

REFERENCES:

- 1. Millman & Halkias, Microelectronics, Tata McGraw-Hill (TMH) Education, 2001,ISBN: 9780074637364
- 2. Thomas L. Floyd, David L. Buchla, Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices and Applications, 8th Edition, Pearson Education Limited 2014, ISBN: 978-1292025681
- 3. David A. Bell, Operational Amplifiers and Linear ICs, Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition ISBN: 8120323599
- 4. Sergio Franco, Design with Operational Amplifiers & Analog Integrated Circuits , TMH, 2002,3rd Edition, ISBN: 9780070530447

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)

,		
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2017 - 2018
SECOND YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Systems and Applications
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET203
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2017	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	1	30	50	20	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET203.CEO.1: Design various combinational and sequential logic circuits.

ET203.CEO.2: Analyze sequential circuits using state machines.

ET203.CEO.3: Design digital circuits using semiconductor memories.

ET203.CEO.4: Model digital circuits using hardware description language.

ET203.CEO.5: Introduce use of processor, its architecture and functioning.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET203.CO.1: Design combinational circuits and its applications.

ET203.CO.2: Design various sequential circuits.

ET203.CO.3: Construct state diagrams for various sequential circuits.

ET203.CO.4: Identify various logic families and semiconductor memories.

ET203.CO.5: Develop VHDL code for various combinational and sequential digital circuits.

ET203.CO.6: Classify various architectures of microprocessor.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Combinational Logic Design

6 HOURS

BCD Arithmetic operations, Digital Codes and Parity, Applications of data selector and distributers, Applications of Multi I/O combinational circuits, Parity generators / checkers. Applications: Adder / Subtraction System, Process controller using comparator .

Further Reading: Data transmission system with error detection

UNIT 2 | Sequential Circuits

6 HOURS

Latches, applications of Flip Flops, Shift Registers, Universal shift register and its applications (Ring, twisted ring counters and pulse train generators), counters and its design, counters as a frequency dividers. Applications: Counting Real world events, Experimental tachometer.

Further Reading: Digital clock

UNIT 3 | State Machines.

8 HOURS

Mealy and Moore models, state machine notations, synchronous circuit analysis, Clocked synchronous state machine design, design of state diagram for Up-Down decade counter, Sequence detector, Algorithmic state machines Applications: Traffic Light Controller.

Further Reading: ATM Machine

UNIT 4 Digital Logic Families and Semiconductor Memories.

6 HOURS

Classification of Logic families, Characteristics of TTL and CMOS, TTL to CMOS interface, CMOS to TTL interface, Design and functioning of ROM, PAL and PLA, Comparison between ROM, PAL and PLA, Introduction to CPLD and FPGA.

UNIT 5 | Introduction to HDL.

6 HOURS

Introduction to hardware description languages, Modeling and signal assignments in VHDL, Basic constructs and Programming using VHDL.

Further Reading: Application for VHDL: Design of combinational circuits

UNIT 6 | Introduction to Processor.

6 HOURS

Introduction to processor, types of computers, overview of Microcomputer and operations, Microprocessor evolution, Comparison between RISC and CISC, Comparison between Von Neumann and Harvard, types of memories.

Further Reading: Case Study - Data acquisition system

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

4 HOURS

Design and implementation of Code Converter using IC 74HC154.

PRACTICAL NO.02

4 HOURS

Design and implementation of Parity Generators and Checkers.

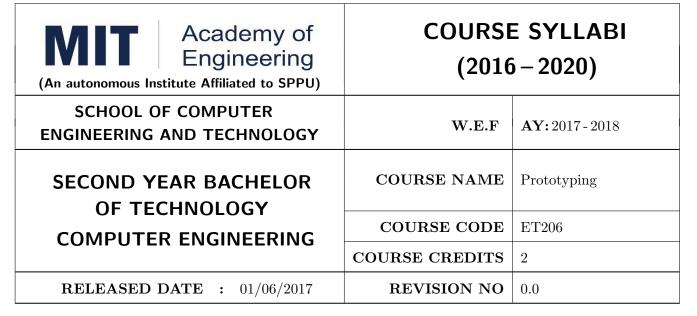
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS			
Design & implementation of BCD Adders and Subtractors					
PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS			
Design & implementation of Synchronous Counters.					
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS			
Design & implementation of Asynchronous Counters.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS			
Design & implementation	of 8- Bit Universal Shift Register .				
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS			
Design & implementation of Sequence detector.					
PRACTICAL NO.08		4 HOURS			
Study of Traffic Light controller design using logic gates and digital IC.					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, 10 th edition, Pearson Education India, 2011, ISBN: 978-8131734483.
- 2. Tokheim, Digital Electronics Principles and Applications, 6 th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2004, ISBN:978-00705879080.
- 3. J. Bhasker, VHDL Primer, 3 rd edition, Pearson Education India, 2011, ISBN: 978-9332557161.
- 4. Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and Hardware, 3 rd edition, ISBN: 978-0070257429 McGraw-Hill

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 8 th edition, Pearson Education, 2006, ISBN: 9780131989245
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. D. P Leach, A. P. Malvino and G. Saha, Digital Principles and Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006, ISBN: 978-0028018218.
- 4. John F. Wakerly, Digital Design: Principles and Practices, 4 th edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN: 9788131713662.
- A. Anandkumar, Fundamental of Digital Circuits, 2 nd edition, PHI Publications, 2009, ISBN: 9788120336797.



TEACHING SCHEME		EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	4	-	-	-	-	75	75

PRE-REQUISITE: ME101 - Engineering Graphics, ME102 - Engineering Tools and Techniques, ME103 - Design Thinking, EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering, CV101 - Applied Mechanics, IT101 - Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET206.CEO.1: Learn about materiality and techniques.

ET206.CEO.2: Justify the product development cycle through prototype project.

ET206.CEO.3: Inculcate implementation of skills by proper budget planning with effective troubleshooting and practices in aesthetics & ergonomics.

ET206.CEO.4: Develop abilities to transmit technical information clearly and test the same by delivery of presentation based on the prototype Project.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET206.CO.1: Consolidate the techniques, skills and modern engineering tools.

ET206.CO.2: Apply acquired skills to the construction of a prototype project.

ET206.CO.3: Develop a prototype project by performing tasks in team.

ET206.CO.4: Demonstrate the work carried out in a team.

PRACTICAL

Course Introduction:

This course is aiming at a Project Based Learning methodology. Through a series of projects, students will learn to design, build, and debug engineering prototype systems. They will cover multiple aspects of the prototyping process.

Students will complete four modules in rotational manner,

- 1. Mechanical Prototyping (MP)
- 2. Electronic Prototyping (EP)
- 3. Software Prototyping(SP)
- 4. Civil Prototyping(CP)

Each module will have on an average six laboratory sessions. The students will complete them in rotational manner. Every module will award for 75 marks.

Marks of all four course modules will be averaged and if student secures passing marks (passing grade) after averaging; then the required credits of the course will be earned.

MODULE: 1/4 Mechanical Prototyping (MP)					
PRACTICAL:					
PRACTICAL NO	O. 01	Introduction to prototyping		02 HOURS	

- 1. Introduction to Prototyping, traditional prototyping vs. advance rapid Prototyping, different types of prototyping techniques (clay modeling, casting, carpentry, metal art etc.) and their working principle.
- 2. Suitable materials and their properties.
- 3. Applications and need of prototype in emerging field like Bio medicals, defense, manufacturing, aerospace etc.
- 4. Formation of a group of 5 students per project team.

PRACTICAL NO. 02 Design of models 04 HOURS

- 1. Introduction of CAD software and its interaction with prototype machine.
- 2. 3D Modeling using CAD software package.
- 3. Identify physical constraints of prototyping

PRACTICAL NO. 03 | Preprocessing of prototype

06 HOURS

- 1. Generating STL files from the 3D models & working on STL files.
- 2. Pre-Processing the 3D Model in KISslicer / Cuba software.
- 3. Suitable filament selection and its properties.

PRACTICAL NO. 04

Orientation and support generation

04 HOURS

- 1. Operate Repeater / Cuba software, Selection of Orientation, Supports generation.
- 2. Slicing pattern, tool path generation, G Code and gives input to prototype machine for actual part/object manufacturing.

PRACTICAL NO. 05

Assembly of model

08 HOURS

- 1. Complete machine setup.
- 2. Hands on experience of rapid prototype machine for part/object, assembly manufacturing.
- 3. Material selection, cost benefit analysis for prototyping, financial aspect.

PRACTICAL NO. 06

Project presentation

04 HOURS

1. Final Presentation and report submission (assessment).

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, Chua C K, Leong K F, Chu S L, World Scientific, ISBN-13: 978-9812778987.
- 2. Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing, Gibson D W Rosen, Brent Stucker, Springer, ISBN: 978-1-4419-1119-3.
- 3. Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, Noorani R, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 978-0-471-73001-9.
- 4. Rapid Tooling: Technologies and Industrial Applications, Hilton P, Jacobs P F, CRC press. ISBN:978-0824787882
- Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for prototype development, Liou W L, Liou F W, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-0849334092.
- 6. Rapid Prototyping: Theory & practice, Kamrani A K, Nasr E A, Springer, ISBN: 978-0-387-23291-1.
- 7. Kenneth Cooper, Rapid Prototyping Technology: Selection and Application, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, ISBN: 082470261.

MODULE: 2/4 Electronic	28 HOURS			
PRACTICAL:				
PRACTICAL NO. 01	Introduction to design and construction of electronic prototyping	02 HOURS		

- 1. Gain familiarity with basic stages; Conceptualization, Detailed Design and Implementation.
- 2. Acquire concepts of basic processes in electronic prototyping.
- 3. Form a group of students. (03 max)
- 4. Perform Brainstorming and develop a simple electronic product idea based on given pre-declared theme in given time span.
- 5. Develop a plan for construction of electronic proto from a concept.

PRACTICAL NO. 02 Basic electronic prototyping skills	02 HOURS
--	----------

1. Soldering

- Demonstrate structure of solder wire, soldering temperature, soldering station and gun.
- Highlight Industrial safety norms, use of lead free solder, extractor fan etc.
- Use of flux, desoldering gun, desoldering techniques, removing components/wires.
- Fix Solder defects and inspect quality of solder joints.

2. Wiring

- Cleaning, stripping and tinning the wires.
- Connections and protections for wires.
- Using cable ties, heat shrink tubes, sleeves and other wire dressing techniques.

3. Breadboard

- Bending wires and making connections on breadboards.
- Placing components on breadboards.
- Testing circuits using breadboards.

4. Perfboards

- Wire connections and component assembly on perfborads.
- Debugging assembled circuit and increasing stability.

PRACTICAL NO. 03 | PCB design using basic Electronic Design Automation (EDA)tools | 04 HOURS

- 1. Gain familiarity with PCB Design software.
- 2. Draw schematics for PCB design.
- 3. Make PCB layout as per circuit diagram.
- 4. Learn PCB design standards.
- 5. Export PCB files like gerber (.gbr), .pdf etc.

PRACTICAL NO. 04 | PCB fabrication

08 HOURS

- 1. Develop negative imprints of top and bottom sides and expose to PCB.
- 2. Perform etching process for PCB.
- 3. Perform cleaning and shearing for required size.
- 4. Check continuity of tracks.
- 5. Use drilling machine to make drills.

PRACTICAL NO. 05 | Assembly and testing of electronic proto

08 HOURS

- 1. Make assembly of electronic prototype as per IPC 610 D.
- 2. Insert components, perform lead cutting with standard clearance.
- 3. Review mechanical fitment of PCB with component insertion.
- 4. Solder components and make wiring.
- 5. Test prototype for electrical functionality, to perform rework if required.
- 6. Assemble PCB with mechanical fitments and assemblies.
- 7. Analyze performance and compare with specifications.

PRACTICAL NO. 06 | Final project presentation

04 HOURS

- 1. Demonstrate an electronic prototype in a team.
- 2. Write a report on implementation of prototype. (10-15 pages max)
- 3. Present prototype implementation in a team by Power Point presentation.
- 4. Enumerate proposed specifications of electronic prototype.
- 5. Highlight financial aspects including proposed cost and bill of material.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Printed Circuit Boards: Design and Technology, Walter C. Bosshart, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1983, ISBN: 978-0074515495.
- 2. Electronic Assembly Fabrication, Charles A. Harper, 1st ed.,McGraw-Hill Education, 2002 ISBN: 978-0071378826.
- 3. Soldering in Electronics Assembly, Frank Riley, 1st ed., Springer, 2013, ISBN: 978-3-662-13163-3.
- 4. Electronic Techniques: Shop Practices and Construction, R. S. Villanucci, A. W. Avtgis, W.F. Megow, 6th ed., Practice-Hall, 1999. ISBN: 978-0130195661.
- 5. Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly, R. S. Khandpur, 1st ed. McGraw-Hill Education, 2005, ISBN: 978-0071464208.
- 6. Practical Electronics for Inventors, Paul Scherz , Simon Monk ,3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013, ISBN 978-0071771337 (Available on TAB edition, Kindle)
- 7. IPC-J-STD-001E-2010, Requirements for Soldered Electrical and Electronic Assemblies, IPC. , ISBN: 9781580986922.
- 8. IPC-A-610 D-2014, Acceptability of Electronic Assemblies, IPC. ISBN: 9781611931549.

MODULE: 3/4 Software Prototyping (SP)				
PRACTICAL				
PRACTICAL NO. 01 Introduction to software engineering		04 HOURS		

Concepts, Software development life cycle (SDLC). Student need to use AEIOU Framework (Design Thinking) to decide the problem statement. Students will work in group of three on AEIOU framework

PRACTICAL NO. 02	Design UML Diagrams for given problem state-	04 HOURS
	ment	

Students have to work in group on Project Development canvas and then design following,

- 1. Creation of data Flow diagram
- 2. Creation of block diagram
- 3. Design a Activity Diagram

PRACTICAL NO. 03 Requirement analysis 04 HOURS

- 1. Find the requirement specification of given problem statement and formulate the feasible solution.
- 2. Paper (low-fidelity) prototype: choose the interface intend to develop, giving the reasons (pros and cons) and describing it summarily choose the similar interface, indicating its key characteristics.

PRACTICAL NO. 04

Design analysis

06 HOURS

- 1. Make an Inspiration board.
- 2. Start an inspiration board by listing 5-10 words that relate to your design idea or point of view. These words can be anything from similar designs to feelings that the idea evokes.
- 3. Once you've listed your words, come up with at least five inspirations, and share them by providing links or images within your assignment submission. For each inspiration, give a brief (1-2 sentences) and insightful explanation of why you chose it (What did you take away from it? What did you learn from it. In other words, why did it inspire you?). Each of these inspirations should offer a different perspective to the design you are working on.

PRACTICAL NO. 05

Design analysis

06 HOURS

- 1. Create Storyboards
- 2. A storyboard is a comic-strip-like set of drawings about what interface does and how it is used to accomplish tasks in a real usage scenario. A good storyboard should clearly demonstrate who the user is, the usage situation, and the user's motivations for using the interface. It should show what the user can accomplish with interface, but it needn't (and often shouldn't) show a specific user interface design. For a storyboard including an app screen, the details of the screen are not relevant, but what those screens enable you to accomplish is. Each storyboard should comprise 5-8 panels and will provide all details of end product.

PRACTICAL NO. 06

Presentation

04 HOURS

1. Each group will be given 10 min to present their work.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Software Engineering A practitioners Approach, Roger S, Pressman, 7th Edition, ISBN: 9780073375977
- 2. Effective prototyping for software Makers, Jonathan Arnowitz, MIchaleArent by, ACM Digital Library,ISBN-13:978-0120885688
- 3. Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications in manufacturing, Chua, C. K., Leong, K. F. (1997). New York: Wiley, ISBN: 978-9812778987.
- 4. Fab The coming revolution on your desktop from personal computer to personal fabrication, Gershenfeld, N. (2005). New York: Basic Books. ISBN:978-0465027453
- 5. Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, Noorani, R. (2006). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.ISBN: 978-0-471-73001-9.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 6. Rapid manufacturing: The technologies and applications of rapid prototyping and rapid tooling, Pham D. T., Dimov S. S. (2001). New York: Springer. .ISBN: 978-1447111825
- 7. Digital design and manufacturing: CAD/CAM applications in architecture and design, Schodek D., Bechthold M., Griggs K., Kao K. M., Steinberg M. (2005). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley , ISBN: 978-0471456360

MODULE: 4/4 Civil	Civil Prototyping (CP)) 28 HOURS						
PRACTICAL:							
PRACTICAL NO. 01 Introduction to civil prototyping 04							
Introduction of bamboo as a construction material, its physical, mechanical properties, selection, seasoning and treatment, testing, joinery, case studies of bamboo buildings.							
PRACTICAL NO. 02	Analysis of determinant trusses.	04 HOURS					
Study of different types of section	trusses, analysis of determinant trusses by method of joint a	and method of					
PRACTICAL NO. 03 Design bamboo trusses 04 HOU							
Design of different bamboo and angular joints by diffe	o trusses (span more than 3m), Hands on for different types or rent methods	f joinery, axial					
PRACTICAL NO. 04	Making bamboo truss	08 HOURS					
Making of bamboo truss							
PRACTICAL NO. 05 Testing bamboo truss 04 HOUR							
Testing of different bamboo truss							
PRACTICAL NO. 06 Final project presentation 04 HOUR							
Comparative study of analytical and test results of forces in truss members, final project presentation.							

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Vector mechanics for Engineers: statics and dynamics by Beer & Johnston 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education , ISBN: 978-0073398242
- 2. Bamboo Architecture & Design (Architecture & Materials), by Chris van Uffelen, , ISBN: 978-3037681824
- 3. Designing and Building with Bamboo ,Jules J.A. Janssen Technical University of Eindhoven Eindhoven, The Netherlands, ISBN 978-8186247464
- 4. Codes and standards:

IS 1902:1993.Code of Practice for preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes.

IS 6874:1973 Methods of test for round bamboos

IS 7344:1974 Specification for bamboo tent bamboos.

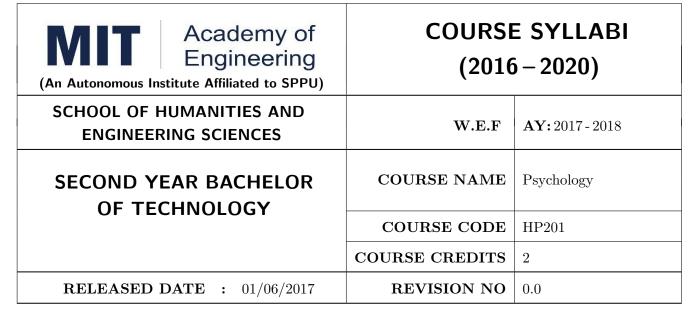
IS 8242:1976 Methods of tests for split bamboos

IS 8295 (Part 1): 1976 Specification for bamboo chicks

ISO 22157 Standard guidelines for tensile, compressive, shear and bending Strength Parallel to grain and Perpendicular to grain.

REFERENCE

- 1. Paris Agreement http://unfccc.int/paris_agreement/items/9485.php
- 2. Kyoto Protocol(http://unfccc.int/kyoto_protocol/items/2830.php)
- 3. Green Building Objectives & Checklist, Auroville Bamboo Centre, Pudducherry, Tamilnadu.(http://aurovillebamboocentre.org/)



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SO				E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
2	NIL	20	40	15	NIL	NIL	75

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP201.CEO.1: To introduce the basic concept and scope of Organizational Behavior.

HP201.CEO.2: To teach the theory of personality and its implications in the organization.

HP201.CEO.3: To evince types and styles of Leadership and the impact of values on the same.

HP201.CEO.4: To guide learners through a decision making process.

HP201.CEO.5: To enhance participants skills when practicing team work concepts through business games.

HP201.CEO.6: To introduce the concept of Motivation and constructive ways of coping.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP201.CO.1: Explain human behavior in the workplace from an individual, group, and Organizational perspective.

HP201.CO.2: Develop an ability to analyze ones own personality and that of others in Organizations.

HP201.CO.3: Compare different leadership styles with an understanding of how core values affect Leadership.

HP201.CO.4: Demonstrate decision making ability

HP201.CO.5: Identify the problems associated with organizing and managing teams.

HP201.CO.6: Comprehend the correlation amongst stress, motivation and personality.

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Organizational Behaviour

6 HOURS

Meaning of Psychology and Organizational Behaviour, Psychology in Organization: History of Organizational Psychology; Scope and Research in Organizational Behaviour, Structure of Organization, Organizational culture, Strong vs Weak culture, Culture vs Formalization.

UNIT 2 | Perception and Decision Making

6 HOURS

Meaning, process and determinants of Perception, Process of Decision Making, The link between Perception and Individual Decision Making, Influences on Decision Making: Individual Differences & Organizational constraints, Process and ethics of decision making.

UNIT 3 Personality, Values and Leadership

6 HOURS

What is Personality, The Big Five Personality Model, The importance of values; values and ethical behavior, Leadership, Understanding Personality, values and Leadership, Emotional Intelligence-Personal and Social Competence.

UNIT 4 Understanding Team Work and Conflict Resolution

6 HOURS

Difference between groups and teams, Types of teams, Turning Individuals into Team players, Team building and Team based work, Team dynamics, Types of conflict and conflict resolution.

UNIT 5 | Motivation & Stress

4 HOURS

Motivation and its types, Content and Process Theories of Motivation, Concept and reactions to stress, Potential effects of stress, Coping with and managing stress.

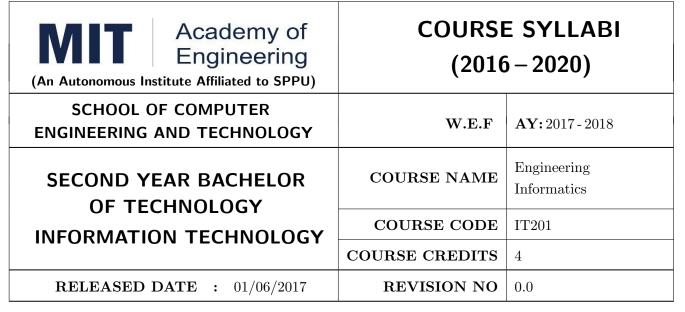
TEXT BOOK

- 1. S. P. Robbins, Organizational Behavior Prentice-Hall India, 1995, ISBN-11:81-203-2875-2.
- 2. F. Luthans, Organizational Behavior. McGraw-Hill, 1995, ISBN-13: 0072873876.
- 3. U. Sekarn, Organizational Behavior: Text and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill, 1996, ISBN: 0074603663.
- 4. Furnham, The Psychology of Behavior at Work, Psychology Press, 1997, ISBN: 1841695041.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. M. D. Dunnett, Handbook of Industrial-Organizational Psychology, Jaico Press, 1990, ISBN: 978089106-041-3.
- 2. M. A. Ansari, Managing people at work: Leadership styles and influence strategies, Sage, 1990, ISBN: 0803996500.
- 3. J. B. P. Sinha, Work Culture in Indian Context, Sage, 1990, ISBN: 0019-5286.
- 4. D.M. Pestonjee, Stress and Coping: The Indian Experience, 2nd ed., Sage Publications, 1999, ISBN: 0761993126.
- L. N. Jewell & M. Siegall, Contemporary Industrial/Organizational Psychology, West Publishing Company, 1990, ISBN: 0314715991.
- 6. D. Katz and-R. L. Kahn, The Social Psychology of Organizations, Wiley, 1966, ISBN: 978-0-471-023553.
- 7. M.L. Blum, and J.C. Naylor, Industrial Psychology, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 1984, ISBN: 8123908601.
- 8. K. H. Blanchard and P. Hersey, Management of Organizational Behavior: Utilizing Human Resources, Prentice-Hall India, 1993, ISBN: 0-13-5512868-9.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)			THEORY		PRACTICAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	-	25	125

PRE-REQUISITE: IT101 - Computer Programming, ME102 - Engineering Tools and Techniques

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

IT201.CEO.1: To introduce facts, concept and theory of an information system.

IT201.CEO.2: To understand evolution of an information system.

IT201.CEO.3: To explain an information life cycle.

IT201.CEO.4: To develop IoT based information system.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

IT201.CO.1: Interpret Data, Information and Knowledge. [Understanding]

IT201.CO.2: Make use of data acquisition techniques for an information system. [Apply]

IT201.CO.3: Categories different storage techniques. [Analyze]

IT201.CO.4: Build dashboard for effective communication of information. [Apply]

IT201.CO.5: Determine components of Human computer interaction. [Evaluate]

IT201.CO.6: Examine IoT based information system. [Analyze]

THEORY:

UNIT 1 | Evolution of Information

6 HOURS

Data, Types of Data: Primary data, Secondary data, Meta data, Operational data and Derived data

Information: Life Cycle, Semantics of information, Knowledge

Data forms: Analog and Digital (Telephone and Stenography) ADC, DAC

Evolution of Information- Man Machine Interaction

Self-Study: Grade Sheet Generation system

Further Reading: Railway reservation, Inventory machine

UNIT 2 | Information Generation

6 HOURS

Data Acquisition, Human interface, Hardware Interface: Input / Output devices

Data Transformation: Rearranging, Classifying, Calculating, Summarizing;

Self-Study: Weather forecasting System

Further Reading: Example on advanced Spark Programming

UNIT 3 | Information Storage and Transmission

6 HOURS

Need of data storage, Types of storage: stand alone, centralized, distributed, and cloud.

Encryption and decryption (define and need)

Transmission Type, Synchronous, Asynchronous, Serial, Parallel, Satellite, radio

Case Study: Dial up, Broadband

Self-Study: Stand Alone and Disk storage

Further Reading: Wireless (Bluetooth, XBEE)

UNIT 4 | Information Visualization

6 HOURS

Representations: Graphs and Charts: Pi Chart, Scatter plot, Histogram, Heat map, Maps, Geo maps Case Study: Dynamic dashboard

UNIT 5 | Human Computer Interface

6 HOURS

Introduction of HCI, Types mobile, stand-alone, computer etc, Interactive devices touch screen, mic, keys, keyboard, scanner, camera etc., HCI design principles- standards, Usability principles portability, scalability, GUI design and evaluation, Interactive Multimedia document search- image, audio, video, animation

Case study: Ticket Generation Kiosk

Self-Study: Web based systems interactivity

Further Reading: Usable GUI Design

UNIT 6 | Internet of things

6 HOURS

IoT: Overview, Characteristics and Architecture

Embedded Devices: Sensors, Actuators, Arduino and RaspberryPI

IOT Ecosystem: Basic elements / building blocks of IOT application, Systematic method to design

IOT application

Applications: Asset management, Industrial automation, Smart cities

Self-Study: IoT Essentials

Further Reading: IOT and big Data

PRACTICAL:

PRACTICAL NO.01

8 HOURS

In traditional manual information systems, the storage, retrieval, and update operations on elementary data item, records and files are handled manually. In the context of automation, design an information system that summarizes data while providing storage and retrieval facilities for offline analysis. This automated information system should follow:

Identification of an interdependent elementary data items which have facts and figures

Data collection through sensors

Processing using Arduino

Data Storage using MySQL in an accessible form

Data visualization using graphs

PRACTICAL NO.02

8 HOURS

Over the last year, the three locations of fast-food restaurant have produced mixed financial results. You have been asked to analyze the performance data from each location and identifying the causes of these results. For the same, design the dashboard to monitor key performance indicators for given system.

Create a graph showing how revenue evolves throughout the year for each of the sales channels. Create an interactive chart that can be used to switch between different sales channels.

Create three different views of the data: monthly sales revenue, sales revenue by category, and revenue by the top five distributors.

PRACTICAL NO.03

8 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

Deploy an IoT based automation system for controlling home appliances such as fan, lights, water pumps, etc. using Raspberry Pi.

Identify the home appliances that require human interaction for its operations and state the need of automation.

Identify system component

Design circuit diagram

Assemble system components

Program the interface

System Testing

System Deployment

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

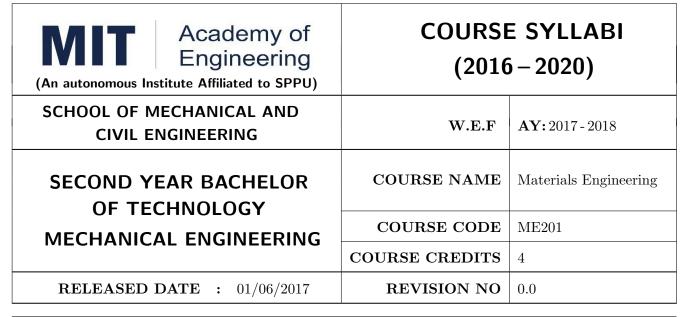
Rev. No.: 1.0

TEXT BOOK

- Ralph M Stair, George W Reynolds, "Fundamentals of Information Systems", Course Technology Inc; 5th edition, 2008, ISBN 978-1423925811.
- 2. Benny Raphael, Ian F. C. Smith, "Engineering Informatics: Fundamentals of Computer-Aided Engineering", Wiley-Blackwell; 2nd Revised edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-1119953418.
- 3. Paul Mcfedries, Excel Data Analysis: Your Visual Blueprint for Analyzing Data, Charts and Pivot Tables, Wiley; Fourth edition 2013, ISBN-13 978-8126544004

REFERENCE BOOK

- Gerard Jounghyun Kim, HumanComputer Interaction: Fundamentals and Practice, CRC Press, Auerbach Publications, 1 edition, 2015 ISBN 9781482233896
- 2. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley, 2013 ISBN-13: 978-1118430620



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS		
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	Nil	25	125

PRE-REQUISITE: Physics, Chemistry

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ME201.CEO.1: To select material for engineering application.

ME201.CEO.2: To classify the available materials.

ME201.CEO.3: To utilize available material for specified purpose.

ME201.CEO.4: To compare desired quality of materials from standard data.

ME201.CEO.5: To measure useful properties of materials.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ME201.CO.1: Select material for engineering application.

ME201.CO.2: Classify the available materials.

ME201.CO.3: Utilize available material for specified purpose.

ME201.CO.4: Compare desired quality of materials from standard data.

ME201.CO.5: Measure useful properties of materials.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Ferrous, Nonferrous metals and alloys

8 HOURS

Classifications and specifications of steels and cast iron. Heat treatment of steels, Defects due to heat treatment and remedial measures. Classification of surface hardening treatments. Classification, Composition, Properties & applications of: Copper and Its alloys, Nickel and Its alloys, Aluminum and Its alloys. Specific alloys: soldering & brazing alloy, Precipitation hardening alloys. Bearing materials and their applications.

UNIT 2 | Engineering Polymers, Ceramics and Glass

6 HOURS

Classification of polymers, Polymer types-thermoplastics-thermoset-Elastomers, Polymer synthesis and processing-injection moulding-extrusion-blow moulding-calendaring, Degradation of polymers-chemical, thermal, -biological-mechanical. Polymer recycling methods Introduction to Advanced Ceramics-Barium Titanate, Ferrites, Silicon Carbide, Alumina, Ceramics, its classifications and their applications, Introduction to Cermets and its application. HIGH PERFORMANCE POLY-MERS:Acrylo Butadiene Styrene- Polycarbonate-Polyamide, Polymethyl Methacrylate: Characteristic, properties and evaluation

UNIT 3 | Composite Materials

6 HOURS

Need of composites. Particle-reinforced composites, large-particle composites, dispersion-strengthened composites. Fiber-reinforced composites, polymer-matrix composites, metal-matrix composites, ceramic-matrix composites, carbon-carbon composites, fiber-reinforced composites, structural composites, laminar composites.

UNIT 4 | Electronic and Photonic materials

6 HOURS

Electronic Materials: Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors-p-n junction, Bandgap diagrams for conductor, semiconductor and insulator, IR detectors, Hall effect Superconducting Materials: Normal and High temperature superconductivity, Applications. Photonic Materials: LED, LCD, Photo conducting materials, Photo detectors, Photonic crystals and applications. Advancements in electronic materials: Smart materials

UNIT 5 | Testing of Engineering Materials

8 HOURS

Need and Comparison of destructive and non-destructive tests, Study of destructive testing: Engineering stress-strain curve, true stress-strain curve, Jominy End Quench Test for hardenability, Izod and Charpy Impact Test. Vickers, Rockwell hardness tests. Non –Destructive Testing Non-Destructive testing: Principles & procedure, advantages, disadvantages and Industrial applications of NDT like Sonic & Ultrasonic testing and Radiography tests. Brief overview of another NDT test- Eddy current test, Magnetic Particle Test

UNIT 6 | Nanomaterials.

6 HOURS

Basic concepts of Nano science and Nanotechnology, Carbon nanotubes, Principle of SEM, TEM and AFM, X ray diffraction Fundamentals principles of SEM, SE and BSE imaging modes, Fracture mode analysis and failure analysis using SEM. Potential uses of nonmaterial's' in electronics, robotics, sports equipment, mobile electronic devices, Medical applications of nanomaterials-Cancer, AIDS treatment.

PRACTICAL: Perform the following experiments.								
PRACTICAL NO.01	Jominy End Quench Test	2 HOURS						
Jominy End Quench Test	Jominy End Quench Test for hardenability.							
PRACTICAL NO.02	Izod / Charpy Impact Test	2 HOURS						
Izod / Charpy Impact Tes	t.							
PRACTICAL NO.03	Hardness Test	4 HOURS						
Vickers,/ Rockwell, Brinel	l/Durometers & Poldi Hardness Test.							
PRACTICAL NO.04 Magnetic Particle & Dye Penetrant Test 4 HO								
Magnetic Particle & Dye l	Penetrant Test.							
PRACTICAL NO.05	Ultra-sonic Test 4 H							
Ultra sonic test for detecti	ion of flaws in materials.							
PRACTICAL NO.06	Determination of Hall coefficient	4 HOURS						
Determination of Hall coe	fficient for a semiconducting material.							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Soldering	4 HOURS						
Hard and Soft soldering using soldering materials.								
PRACTICAL NO.08 Industrial Visit								
Visit to advanced material	ls characterization laboratory.							

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

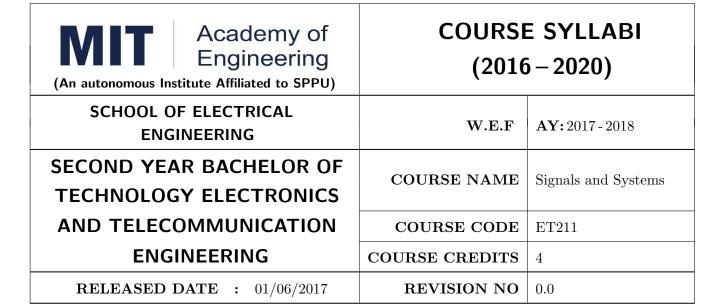
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Material Science & Metallurgy for Engineers, Dr. V.D. Kodgire & S. V. Kodgire, Everest Publications.31st Edition, ISBN No: 8186314008
- 2. Mechanical Behavior & Testing of Materials, A. K. Bhargava, C.P. Sharma P H I Learning Private Ltd. 2011 edition, ISBN No 13-9788120342507

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Engineering Metallurgy, Higgins R. A., Viva books Pvt. Ltd., 2004 ISBN No 13-9788176490276
- 2. Material Science & Engineering, Raghavan V., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2003 ISBN No 13-9788120324558
- 3. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy, Avner, S. H., Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014, ISBN 13-9780074630068
- 4. Materials Science & Engineering, W. Callister, Wiley Publications, 2013, ISBN No 13-9788126521432
- 5. Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, Clarke D.S. & Varney W.R. Affiliated East-West Press, New Delhi ISBN No 13-978-8176710350

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS		
(HOUR	(HOURS/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Electrical & Electronics Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET211.CEO.1: Classify signals and systems and describe their properties on continuous and discrete domains.

ET211.CEO.2: Describe and perform different time and frequency domain transformations.

ET211.CEO.3: Explore the concept of correlation, energy spectral density (ESD), power spectral density (PSD).

ET211.CEO.4: Illustrate sampling and reconstruction theorem.

ET211.CEO.5: Analyze linear time invariant (LTI) system using Z transform...

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET211.CO.1: Classify various types of signals and systems..

ET211.CO.2: Analyze Linear Time Invariant Systems.

ET211.CO.3: Inspect continuous and discrete time systems in time and frequency domain.

ET211.CO.4: Describe sampling theorem and reconstruction of signal.

ET211.CO.5: Test discrete time systems using Z transform.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Fundamentals of Signals and Systems

9 HOURS

Definition of signals, Classification of signals, Elementary signals, Signal operations, Examples of signals, Definition of systems, Overview of nonlinear system with example, Classification of systems, Examples of systems.

UNIT 2 | Analysis of Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems

8 HOURS

Representation of LTI systems, Discrete time LTI systems, Convolution sum, Continuous time LTI systems, Convolution integral, Properties of LTI system, System interconnection .

UNIT 3 | Fourier Analysis of Signals

9 HOURS

Implication of Fourier Transform properties on signal, Discrete Time Fourier Transform, Correlation, Autocorrelation, Energy spectral density (ESD) and power spectral density (PSD), Application in communication systems.

UNIT 4 | Sampling Theorem

8 HOURS

Sampling, DT signals, Sampling theorem in time domain, Frequency relationship, Recovery of analog signals, Aliasing, Mapping between analog frequency and digital frequency, Representation of signals as vectors, concept of basis function and orthogonality.

UNIT 5 | Discrete Time System Analysis

8 HOURS

Region of Convergence for Z transform, Analysis of Linear Time Invariant system using Z transform, Pole-Zero stability consideration in Z domain, Block diagram representation for discrete time liner time invariant(LTI) system.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Generation of Elementary signals

2 HOURS

To generate standard elementary signals in continuous and discrete time domain.

To study behavior of plots of elementary signals.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Dependent and independent operations on signals

4 HOURS

To perform signal addition and multiplication in continuous and discrete time domain.

To perform time shifting, scaling operations in continuous and discrete time domain.

To verify the result analytically.

PRACTICAL NO.03	Response of Linear Time Invariant (LTI) system 2 HO								
To observe responses of LTI system whose impulse response is known.									
To characterize the system	To characterize the system based on observations of responses.								
PRACTICAL NO.04	PRACTICAL NO.04 Sampling Theorem 2 HOU								
To comment on reconstruc	To analyze undersampled and oversampled signals. To comment on reconstructed signal while observing sampling signal. To verify Nyquist criterion								
PRACTICAL NO.05	Frequency identification using Fourier analysis	4 HOURS							
To observe spectra of DTI To measure frequencies us									
PRACTICAL NO.06	Fourier analysis of a signal	2 HOURS							
To extract fundamental fr To observe spectra.	equency and harmonics.								
PRACTICAL NO.07	Correlation of a signal	2 HOURS							
To correlate given signals. To comment on results of	autocorrelation and cross correlation.								
PRACTICAL NO.08	LTI system using Z Transform	2 HOURS							
To study the transfer fund To check if the given syste	-								
PRACTICAL NO.09	Audio signal processing	2 HOURS							
To read .wav file and plot audio input signal. To implement sampling and reconstruction of audio/music signals. To perform filtering audio/music signals.									
PRACTICAL NO.10	Image Analysis	2 HOURS							
To inspect captured image To write a program to imp To show image informatio To perform image filtering	port image file in MATLAB. n.								

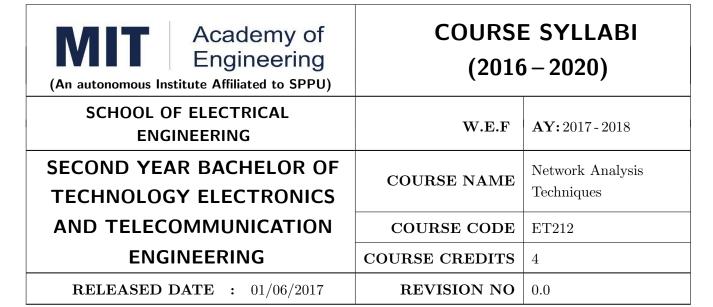
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Signals and Systems, Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky and Ian T. Young, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2015 (ISBN: 978-9332550230)
- 2. Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, B. P. Lathi, 2nd Edition, Oxford Press, 2009 (ISBN: 978-0198062271)
- 3. Fundamentals of Signals and Systems, Michael Robert and Govind Sharma, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0070702219)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Signals and Systems, Simon Haykin, Barry Van Veen, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2007 (ISBN: 978-8126512652)
- 2. An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications, Simon Haykins, ,2nd Edition Wiley India, 2006 (ISBN: 978-0471432227)
- 3. Signals and Systems principles and applications, Shaila Dinkar Apte, 1st Edition, Cambridge University press, 2016. (ISBN: 978-1107146242)
- 4. Signals and Systems with MATLAB, Won Young Yang, 1st Edition, Springer, 2011 (ISBN: 978-8132203957)

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	50	20	25	25	150

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101 - Electrical and Electronics Engineering, ES201 - Applied Mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET212.CEO.1: Learn the analysis of AC and DC circuits using various techniques.

ET212.CEO.2: Study time-domain and frequency-domain analysis of RL, RC and RLC circuits.

ET212.CEO.3: Learn resonance and filter circuits.

ET212.CEO.4: Study the two port networks parameters and functions.

ET212.CEO.5: Introduce the concept of transmission lines and applications there-of.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET212.CO.1: Analyze complex linear circuits analytically and graphically.

ET212.CO.2: Solve network equations using graph theory.

ET212.CO.3: Examine the performance of tuned circuits in time domain and frequency domain and its application in filter design.

ET212.CO.4: Analyze different filter configurations and applications there-of.

ET212.CO.5: Inspect two port network of a given electronic circuit.

ET212.CO.6: Apply the concepts of transmission line of plane electromagnetic waves in bounded media.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Circuit Analysis and Graph theory

9 HOURS

Convention and formation of node and loop analysis, Network theorems and applications, Network graphs and its matrices, equilibrium equations, concept of duality and its application..

UNIT 2 | Time and Frequency Domain Analysis

8 HOURS

Exponential response of RL and RC circuits, Natural and forced response of RL and RC circuits for source free and source driven circuits, Natural and forced response of RLC circuits, Analysis of RL, RC and RLC circuits in 's' domain.

UNIT 3 Resonance Circuits

6 HOURS

Series Resonance: Impedance, Phase angle variations with frequency, Voltage and current variation with frequency, Bandwidth, Selectivity, Effect of generator resistance on Bandwidth and Selectivity, Magnification factor. Parallel resonance: Resonant frequency and admittance variation with frequency, bandwidth and selectivity, MRI (Case Study).

UNIT 4 | Filters and Applications

7 HOURS

Properties of symmetrical and asymmetrical networks, Filter fundamentals, Constant k-filters and m-derived filters, terminating half sections, and composite filters, application of filter in attenuators, study of AM/FM radio (Case study).

UNIT 5 | Two port Networks

6 HOURS

Two port networks: Z, Y, h, g, ABCD parameters along with condition of reciprocity and symmetry, Relation between two port network parameters, Equivalent networks.

UNIT 6 | Network Transmission Line

6 HOURS

Line of cascaded T section, General solution of transmission line, wavelength, velocity and propagation in transmission line, impedance matching techniques and application to distortion-less line and telephone cable, strip line.

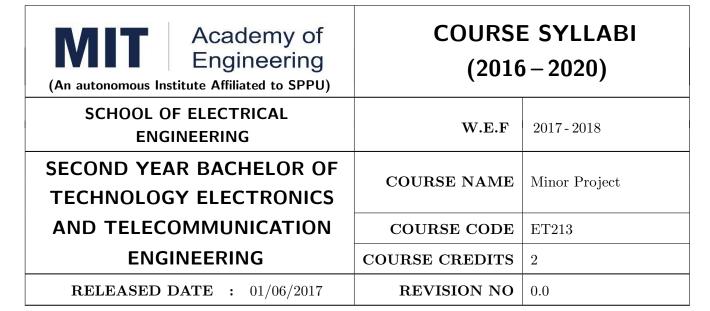
PRACTICAL		
PRACTICAL NO.01	Verification of network theorems	2 HOURS
 Solve the given circuit of the circuit	•	
PRACTICAL NO.02	Analysis of RL, RC and RLC circuits	2 HOURS
_	the transient response of a first-order and second-order circuit e the frequency response of a tuned circuit using simulation pro	gram
PRACTICAL NO.03	Analysis of series resonance circuits	2 HOURS
To observe the resonance a circuit	nd calculate resonant frequency, band width, quality factor in ser	ies resonance
PRACTICAL NO.04	Analysis of parallel resonance circuits	2 HOURS
To observe the resonance resonance circuit	and calculate resonant frequency, band width, quality factor	r in Parallel
PRACTICAL NO.05	Design of one/two port network	2 HOURS
1. Interconnection of two 2. Design Equivalent netw	ports (series connection, parallel connection, cascade connection rorks	n)
PRACTICAL NO.06	Impedance matching to find Z and Y parameters of a two port network	2 HOURS
1. Impedance matching of 2. Impedance matching of	a T-network, Pi-networks a ladder networks	
PRACTICAL NO.07	To design and measure the attenuation of a symmetrical type attenuation	2 HOURS
1. Measure attenuation sy 2. Measure attenuation sy		
PRACTICAL NO.08	Measure unknown impedance of given loads and plots it on smith chart at different frequencies	4 HOURS
1. impedance of an open l 2. Measure impedance of	ine and draw its graph a short circuited line and draw its graph	
PRACTICAL NO.09	Analysis of Filters	4 HOURS
	on constant and characteristic of a low pass filter and its imped cy, phase shift vs frequency characteristics	ance
PRACTICAL NO.10	Measurement of transmission line parameters	2 HOURS
	teristics impedance propagation constant t for a given transmission line.	

TEXT BOOK

- 1. William Hayt, Jack Kemmerly and Steven Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, 8^{th} Edition, Mcgrawhill, 2013, ISBN: 9781259098635
- 2. D. Roy Choudhary, Network and Systems, 2^{nd} Edition, New Age International, 2010 ISBN: 9788122427677
- 3. John Douglas Ryder, Networks Lines and Fields, 2^{nd} Edition, PHI, 1949, ISBN: 9788120302990

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Franklin F. Kuo, Network Analysis and Synthesis, 2^{nd} Edition, Wiley, 2010 (ISBN: 9788126510016).
- 2. M. E. Van Valkenburg, Network Analysis, 3^{rd} Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015 (ISBN: 978-9332550131).
- 3. L Ganesan and S Sreejamole, Transmission Lines and Waveguides, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0070672833.
- 4. John D. Kraus, Daniel A. Fleisch, Electromagnetics With Applications, McGraw Hill Education, 5^{th} edition, 2010, ISBN-13: 978-0070702400.
- 5. S. P.Ghosh and A. K. Chakraborty, Network Analysis and Synthesis, 1^{st} edition, 2009, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-9780070144781
- 6. William D. Stanley, Network Analysis with Applications, 4^{th} , 2003, Pearson Education India, ISBN-978-8131703182.
- 7. Robert L.Boylestad, Introductory Circuit Analysis , 12^{th} edition, Pearson Education, ISBN-978-0137146666.



TEACHIN	G SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	50	NIL	25	75

PRE-REQUISITE: ME103: Design Thinking, ET206: Prototyping

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET213.CEO.1: Learn to identify and define a problem to be solved.

ET213.CEO.2: Develop design for the solution of the problem using engineering tools available.

ET213.CEO.3: Design working model for the solution of the problem.

ET213.CEO.4: Evaluate the model built for its correctness, reliability and sustainability.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET213.CO.1: Illustrate how to define the problem to be solved.

ET213.CO.2: Apply knowledge of various engineering tools to develop the solution to the problem.

ET213.CO.3: Analyze various options available to solve the problem and select the appropriate one.

ET213.CO.4: Justify the selection of the method to solve the problem.

ET213.CO.5: Build the working model of the solution to solve the problem.

PREAMBLE:

It is a need of the time to pay attention to the societal needs by an engineering graduate to solve some of the real life societal problems by providing affordable technological solutions. The concept of the minor project follows the same theme. The minor project aims to identify the problems from the society and develop the solutions for the same using science and technology for the betterment of society or human life.

GUIDELINES:

- 1. Every student shall undertake the Minor Project in semester IV
- 2. Every student shall work on an approved project, a group of 03 students (maximum) shall be allotted for each minor project
- 3. The group members could be from different departments to support the interdisciplinary functioning
- 4. The students have to identify the social problem by through discussion with people, site visits, etc.
- 5. Once the problem is identified, students have to collect the sufficient data to prove the importance of the problem to be solved
- 6. By analyzing the collected data, students have to define the actual problem
- 7. Once the problem is defined, the students have to enumerate various approaches and solutions to solve the problem
- 8. The students have to select and justify one of the solutions identified based on the feasibility, affordability and ease of use
- 9. The solution of the selected approached has to be developed using some prototype or model or implementation
- 10. The three-member committee of jury members will be appointed to monitor the progress and continuous evaluation of each project. One of the members will be the project guide. Assessment of the project for award of grade shall be done jointly by the guide and committee of jury members

TIMELINE:

- 1. Project group formation: 1 Week
- 2. Identification of the problem to be solved: 2 Weeks
- 3. Data collection to prove the validity of the problem: 2 Weeks
- 4. Identification of the various approaches to solve the problem: 2 weeks
- 5. Justification of the approach selected to solve the problem: 1 week
- 6. Building the solution to the problem using prototype or implementation: 6 Weeks
- 7. Report writing: 2 Weeks

ASSESSMENT:

Presentation 1: Motivation and need for the selected problem to be solved

Presentation 2: To prove the validity of the problem to be solved using data collected

Presentation 3: Identified approaches to solve the problem and justification of approach selected

Presentation 4: Progress towards the prototyping or implementation of the solution to the problem

Presentation 5: Final demonstration



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Third Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2018-2019)



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

W.E.F : 2018-19

RELEASE DATE : 01/06/2018

REVISION NO. : 0.0

SEM	SEMESTER: V									
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEAC	HING S	CHEME				
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT				
1.	DC5	ET301	Control Systems	3	2	4				
2.	DC6	ET302	Analog Communication	3	2	4				
3.	DC7	ET303	Microcontroller & Application	3	2	4				
4.	OE1	ET31#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4				
5.	HSS4	HP301	Project Management	1	2	2				
6.	HSS6	HP303	Basics of Entrepreneurship	-	2	1				
		ET304	Graphical Programming Lab							
7.	SDP5	ET305	MATLAB	-	4	2				
		EX304	Embedded Linux							
		ТО	TAL	13	16	21				

SEMES	SEMESTER: VI										
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACH	HING SC	HEME					
No.	TYPE	CODE	OOGNOL	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	DC8	ET321	Digital Communication	3	2	4					
2.	DC9	ET322	Digital Signal Processing	3	2	4					
3.	DC10	ET323	Antenna Theory &Design	3	2	4					
4.	OE2	ET33#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure.	3	2	4					
5.	HSS5	HP302	Professional Skills	1	2	2					
6.	SDP6	ET324	Mini Project	-	4	2					
		то	TAL	13	14	20					

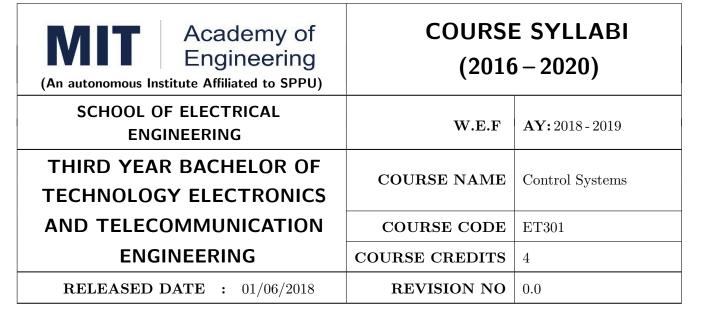
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE) DETAILS

- 1) Any one course to be selected for Semester V& VI each.
- 2) The corresponding course to be chosen from same domain.

SEM	SEMESTER: V												
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	COURSE	TEAC	HING	SCHEME						
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT						
1.	OE1.1	ET311	Embedded System	Embedded System Programming	3	2	4						
2.	OE1.2	ET312	Internet of Things (IoT)	IoT Architecture and Sensors	3	2	4						
3.	OE1.3	EX311	Robotics & Automation	Fundamentals of Robotics	3	2	4						

SEMES	SEMESTER: VI												
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	DOMAIN DOMBOT		HING	SCHEME						
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOWAIN	AIN COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT						
1.	OE2.1	ET331	Embedded System	Embedded Processor	3	2	4						
2.	OE2.2	ET332	Internet of Things (IoT)	IoTNetwork & Protocols	3	2	4						
2.	OE2.3	EX331	Robotics & Automation	Kinematics and Dynamics	3	2	4						

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical



TEACHIN	G SCHEME		$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{X}A$	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Applied Mathematics, Network Analysis Techniques, Signals and Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET301.CEO.1: Learn the mathematical model and transfer function of LTI systems.

ET301.CEO.2: Study time-domain and frequency-domain analysis of LTI systems.

ET301.CEO.3: Understand concept of stability and methods for inferring stability of a systems.

ET301.CEO.4: Study state variable modeling and its analysis for SISO and MIMO systems.

ET301.CEO.5: Understand the concept of motion control using PID.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET301.CO.1: Determine the transfer function of varied systems by different techniques.

ET301.CO.2: Model SISO and MIMO systems using state space techniques.

ET301.CO.3: Analyze the performance of LTI systems using time-domain and frequency domain techniques.

ET301.CO.4: Infer stability of a system by different analytical and graphical methods.

ET301.CO.5: Explain a closed loop motion control system with an application.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Modeling in Frequency Domain

8 HOURS

Introduction to Feedback Control System, Types of Control Systems, Modeling of Simple Electrical and Mechanical Systems, Block Diagram Algebra, Signal Flow Graph.

UNIT 2 | Modeling in Time Domain

8 HOURS

State-space representations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Transfer function from state model, Solution of state equations, Controllability and Observability.

UNIT 3 | Time Domain Analysis

8 HOURS

Time-domain analysis, Second-order systems, Stability Characteristic-equation and roots, Routh-Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus technique.

UNIT 4 | Frequency Domain Analysis

8 HOURS

Concept of frequency response, Correlation between time and frequency response, Frequency domain specifications, Bode plot, Polar plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion.

UNIT 5 | Motion Control

8 HOURS

Concept, Block Schematic, Sensors for motion control, Principle, Modeling and Analysis of Servomotors, Basic algorithm: PID and State feedback control, Design Case Study.

PRACTICAL		
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS
Analysis of a Systems.		
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS
Performance Analysis of C	Closed Loop Systems.	
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS
Time Domain Analysis usi	ing Root Locus.	
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS
Frequency Response Analy	ysis.	
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS
Compensator Design.		

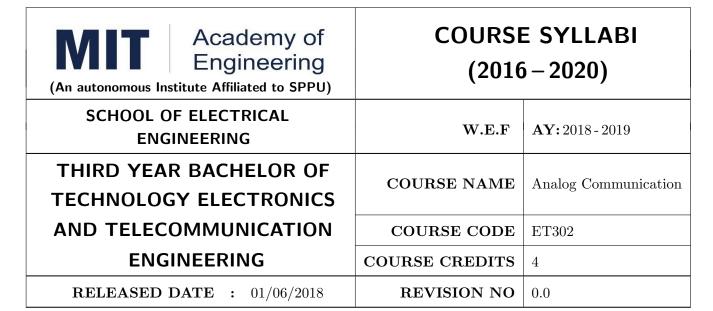
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS
PID control of a System.		
PRACTICAL NO.07		6 HOURS
System Identification and	Analysis of a DC Motor.	

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Katsuhiko Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, 5 th edition, PHI, 2010, ISBN: 978-0136156734.
- 2. Benjamin C. Kuo and Farid Golnaraghi, Automatic Control Systems, 8 th edition, Wiley-India, 2009, ISBN: 978-8126513710.
- 3. Norman S. Nise, Control Systems Engineering, Wiley India Edition, 2018, ISBN: 978-8126571833.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. R. C. Dorf and R. H. Bishop, Modern Control Systems, 11 th Edition, Pearson, 2009, ISBN: 978-0132067102.
- 2. William S. Levine (Ed), The Control Handbook, Vol. I, CRC-IEEE Press, 1999, ISBN: 978-1420073669.
- 3. Slobodan N. Vukosavic, Digital Control of Electrical Drives, Springer, 2007, ISBN: 978-0387259857.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Applied Mathematics I, Applied Mathematics II, Signals and Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET302.CEO.1: Illustrate fundamental concepts required for communication.

ET302.CEO.2: Analyse amplitude, angle modulation techniques, their types, mathematical analysis and representation.

ET302.CEO.3: Study random variables and random, stochastic processes.

ET302.CEO.4: Explain analog communication receivers, their types & characteristics.

ET302.CEO.5: Study noise performance of different analog modulation techniques.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET302.CO.1: Inspect a basic flow and essential metrics in the process communication.

ET302.CO.2: Examine different amplitude, angle modulation techniques.

ET302.CO.3: Explain various transmitter and receiver circuits.

ET302.CO.4: Analyze random processes and random variables.

ET302.CO.5: Measure the noise performance of different analog modulation techniques.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Electronic Communication

6 HOURS

Electromagnetic spectrum, Block Diagram representation of a generalized communication system, Communication resources, modes. Signal transmission: baseband & pass band signals, analog & digital transmission, Modulation, Need of modulation, demodulation.

UNIT 2 | Amplitude Modulation Techniques

7 HOURS

Types of Analog Modulations, Principles of Amplitude Modulation, Current & power relations, Generation & detections, Self-Study: VSB modulation, VSB generation & detection, Comparison of different AM techniques.

UNIT 3 | Angle Modulation Techniques

6 HOURS

Principles of Angle Modulation, Frequency modulation, Frequency deviation and modulation index, , bandwidth of Angle modulated signal, Spectrum analysis of FM wave, Narrow band and Wideband FM, Generation & detection, Relationship between FM & PM, Self-Study: Comparison of AM, FM & PM.

UNIT 4 | Analog Signal Transmitter & Receiver Systems

7 HOURS

AM transmitters, Receiver parameters, AM receivers, Double conversion AM receivers, Linear integrated circuit AM receiver, FM receivers, FM stereo broadcasting, Two way FM radio communication.

UNIT 5 | Random Variables & Stochastic Processes

8 HOURS

Concept of Random variables, Joint & Conditional probability, Statistical independence, Bayes Theorem, Probability distribution functions & Probability density functions, Central limit theorem. Introduction to Random Processes, Statistical averages, Power spectral densities, Stationarity, Ergodicity.

UNIT 6 | Noise Calculations in Analog Systems

6 HOURS

Classification and sources of noise, Noise parameters, Power Spectral density of noise, Noise calculations in AM, FM, PM. Pre emphasis & De-emphasis circuits.

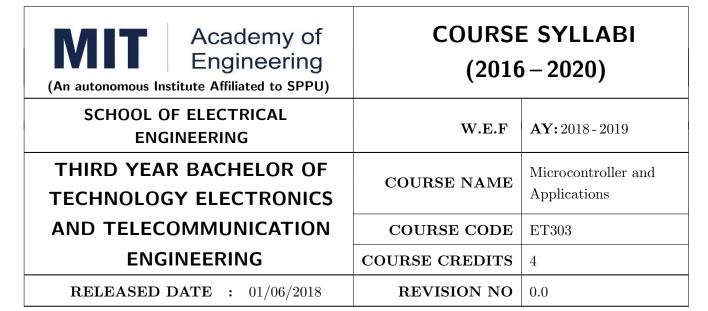
PRACTICAL: Perform following experiments using MATLAB / Hardware experiments								
PRACTICAL NO.01	Sampling	2 HOURS						
Study of natural and flat	Study of natural and flat top sampling.							
PRACTICAL NO.02	PRACTICAL NO.02 AM Modulator and Demodulator 2 HOURS							
Study of AM modulator a	and demodulator.							
PRACTICAL NO.03	DSB SC Modulator	2 HOURS						
Study of double side band	suppressed carrier modulation technique.							
PRACTICAL NO.04	SSB SC Modulator	2 HOURS						
Study of single side band	suppressed carrier modulation technique							
PRACTICAL NO.05 Frequency Modulation 2 HOURS								
Study of frequency modul	ation and demodulation circuit							
PRACTICAL NO.06	AM transmitter	2 HOURS						
Study of AM transmitter								
PRACTICAL NO.07	Design of Mixer	4 HOURS						
Design a circuit of mixer u	using Simulink / Multisim							
PRACTICAL NO.08	Pre emphasis and De emphasis	4 HOURS						
Design a pre-emphasis and	d de-emphasis circuit using MATLAB / Multisim							
PRACTICAL NO.09 Modulation Circuitry 4 HOURS								
Design any of the above modulation techniques in MATLAB / Multisim or (Write a program to build the modulation circuit)								

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Wayne Tomasi, "Electronic Communications Systems: Fundamentals through Advanced", Pearson Always Learning 5th edition, ISBN: 987-8131719534
- 2. Simon Haykin, "Communication System", 4th Edition, Wiley publications, ISBN 0471178691
- 3. A. Bruce Carlson, Paul B. Crilly, Communication Systems, McGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, ISBN: 978-0073380407

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. John G. Prokis, MasoudSalehi, "Communication Systems Engineering", Pearson Always learning, 2nd edition ISBN-13: 9787040169058
- 2. T. L. Singal, "Analog & Digital Communications", Tata McGraw hill education, latest Edition, ISBN: 9780071072694.
- 3. Dennis Roddy & Coolen, "Electronic Communication", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, ISBN: 9780835915984.
- 4. George Kennedy, "Electronic Communication Systems", McGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, ISBN: 9780028005928.
- 5. B. P. Lathi, "Modern Digital & Analog Communication Systems", Oxford university press, 4th edition, ISBN: 9780198073802.



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINA					ΓΙΟΝ SCHEME	AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL*	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET303.CEO.1: Get acquainted with the role of microcontroller in embedded system

ET303.CEO.2: Understand architecture and features of typical microcontroller

ET303.CEO.3: Study various hardware and software tools for developing applications

ET303.CEO.4: Learn interfacing of various peripherals with microcontrollers

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET303.CO.1: Compare the features of different families of the microcontrollers

ET303.CO.2: Explain the architecture and features of the 8 bit microcontroller

ET303.CO.3: Perform the interfacing of various peripherals with the microcontroller

ET303.CO.4: Design a microcontroller based applications

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Overview of Microcontroller

6 HOURS

Microcontroller and Embedded Processors, Inside the microcontroller, Pin diagram, Port Structure, Register Bank, Special Function Registers, Concept of reset, Oscillator, Concept of interrupt, Survey of different families of microcontrollers, Instruction Set (Ex. 8051)

UNIT 2 | Microcontroller - 8 bit

6 HOURS

Selection criteria of the microcontroller, Architecture [Block Diagram and Pin Diagram], Memory organization, Port Structure, Hardware Stack (Ex. PIC18Fxxx)

UNIT 3 | Programming

4 HOURS

Introduction to assembly language, Concept of Assembler directives, Editor, Linker, Loader, Debugger, Simulator, Emulator, Introduction to Embedded-C, Integrated Development Environment (IDE), Cross compiler, ISP.

UNIT 4 | GPIO Interface

8 HOURS

Interfacing with LEDs, Push Buttons/switch, Buzzer, Relay, 7-segment display, LCD, Matrix Keypad, Digital sensor interface, Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)/Analog sensor, Digital to Analog Converter (DAC), Stepper motor and DC motor

UNIT 5 | On-chip modules Interface

8 HOURS

Interface of Timers, UART/USART module, Software and hardware interrupts, External interrupt interface

UNIT 6 | Special Feature Interface.

6 HOURS

Master Slave Serial Protocol (MSSP) Communication, Capture-Compare-PWM (CCP) module

PRACTICAL (any 8)							
PRACTICAL NO.01	Introduction to Integrated Development Environment	2 HOURS					
Study of Integrated Devel	opment Environment (IDE)						
PRACTICAL NO.02	PRACTICAL NO.02 GPIO Interface 2 HOUR						
Interfacing of LEDs, buzze	er, relay						
PRACTICAL NO.03 LCD Display Interface 2 HOURS							
Interfacing of 16 x2 LCD	display						

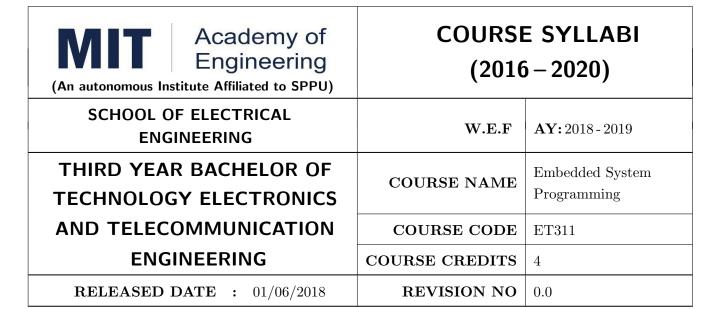
PRACTICAL NO.04	ADC Interface	2 HOURS				
Interfacing of ADC chip/module						
PRACTICAL NO.05	PRACTICAL NO.05 Timer Interface 2 1					
Generation of delay using	Timer module					
PRACTICAL NO.06 PWM Generation 2 HOU						
Generation of PWM of du	ty cycle					
PRACTICAL NO.07 Serial Communication 2 HOU						
Interfacing of UART for se	erial communication					
PRACTICAL NO.08	PRACTICAL NO.08 Sensor Interface					
Interfacing of analog sense	or and/or digital sensor					
PRACTICAL NO.09	Keypad Interface	2 HOURS				
Interfacing of push button, matrix keypad						
PRACTICAL NO.10 MSSP 2 HOU						
Interfacing of I2C devices ex. RTC / Interfacing of SPI devices ex. EEPROM						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, RolinMcKinlay and Danny Causey, PIC Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C for PIC18, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2007 (ISBN: 9780131194045)
- 2. Ramesh Gaonkar, Fundamentals of Microcontrollers and Applications in EmbeddedSystems with PIC18 Microcontroller Family, 1st Edition, Thomson and Delmar, 2007 (ISBN: 9781401879143)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, The 8051 microcontroller & embedded systems 2nd Edition, PHI
- 2. MykePredko, Programming and Customizing The PIC Microcontroller, 3rd Edition, TMH, 2007 (ISBN: 9780070223509)
- 3. Manuals and Datasheets of PIC Series Microcontroller and Peripherals and 8051
- 4. Application Notes PIC Series Microcontroller



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)			THEORY			PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET311.CEO.1: Develop comprehensive skills in designing assembler

ET311.CEO.2: Comprehend the importance of linkers, loaders and software tools in embedded system programming

ET311.CEO.3: Grasp the embedded system programming concepts and fundamentals of an operating system

ET311.CEO.4: Implement various process scheduling and synchronization techniques in an operating system

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET311.CO.1: Explore various embedded system software such as compilers, linkers, load and assemblers

ET311.CO.2: Distinguish the basic linkers, loaders and software tools for program development

ET311.CO.3: Master various process management concepts including scheduling, synchronization

ET311.CO.4: Utilize the GNU Development tools to build embedded applications in Linux environment

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Programming Embedded System

8 HOURS

Embedded Program for PIC 18F, Role of Infinite loop, Compiling, Linking and locating, downloading and debugging using Flash Magic and IDE tool

UNIT 2 | Introduction to 16-bit processor

8 HOURS

Architecture of 16 bit processor, Instruction set, Assembler: Assembly language programming, simple assembly scheme, Pass structure of assembler

UNIT 3 | Embedded Tool chain 8 Hours

8 HOURS

Compilers: Basic compilers function, Phases of compilation, code optimization techniques, interpreters, loaders and linkers: basic loader functions, its types

UNIT 4 | Fundamentals of Embedded Operating System

8 HOURS

Overview of operating systems, Process Management - Process and threads, Scheduling algorithms - Non pre-emptive and pre-emptive scheduling, Inter Process Communication Semaphores

UNIT 5 | Linux Fundamentals

8 HOURS

Introduction to Linux, Basic Linux commands and concepts, Basic text editing, Linux File System, Shell programming, Processes and threads in Linux, GNU Development tools, gdb, GNU, makefile

PRACTICAL (any 8)							
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS					
Handling of the String and File library functions							
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS					
Assembly Language Progr	amming (ALP) in 8051 using Assembler ASM51 and Emulator	8051					
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS					
Assembly Language Progr	amming (ALP) in 8086 using Microsoft Assembler MASM 6.11						
PRACTICAL NO.04	ADC Interface	2 HOURS					
Interactive Shell Scripting	in Linux with Decision Making and Loop controls						
PRACTICAL NO.05 2 HOURS							
C programs in Linux using GNU Compiler Collection (GCC) and Debugging the programs using gdb							
utility							

PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
System Calls to handle Processes and files						
PRACTICAL NO.07 Serial Communication						
Inter-process communicati	Inter-process communication using semaphore					
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS				

Design of Pass-I of Two-pass Assembler for pseudo machine code - 8086. Generate any one table viz. Mnemonics, Symbol, Literal, Pool. Implementation of scheduling algorithm

TEXT BOOK

- 1. John J. Donovan, Systems Programming, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010, ISBN: 9780074604823
- 2. Michael Barr and Anthony M, Programming Embedded Systems with C & GNU Development Tools, 2nd Edition, Oreilly, 2006, ISBN: 9788184042627

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts, 8th Edition, Wiley, 2009, ISBN: 9788126520510
- 2. A. S. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2009, ISBN: 9788120339040
- 3. Alfred Aho, Ravi Sethi & Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers Principles, techniques and tools, Pearson education, ISBN: 0-321-48681-1
- 4. Leland L. Beck, System Software, Pearson Editions, ISBN: 9788177585551

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)		E SYLLABI 5-2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	IoT Architecture and Sensors
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET312
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET312.CEO.1: Understand the fundamentals of Internet of Things.

ET312.CEO.2: Make use of devices, gateways and data management in IoT.

ET312.CEO.3: Explain IoT reference model and its architecture.

ET312.CEO.4: Identify sensors, actuators for IoT Application.

ET312.CEO.5: Explain basic need of security and privacy in IoT.

ET312.CEO.6: Analyze real world IoT design constraints in IoT Application.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET312.CO.1: Explain the fundamentals IoT Mechanisms.

ET312.CO.2: Analyze data and knowledge management in IoT technology.

ET312.CO.3: Explain IoT reference model and its architecture.

ET312.CO.4: Develop IoT applications using sensors, actuators and Network devices.

ET312.CO.5: Explain the needs of security and privacy in IoT.

ET312.CO.6: Analyze IoT platform design methodology and its design constraints.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to Internet of Things

8 HOURS

Introduction: Definition and Characteristics of IoT, History and Evolution of IoT, Physical and logical Design of IoT, Fundamental IoT Mechanisms and IoT enabled Technologies, IoT Levels and Templates, Domain Specific Applications of IoTs.

UNIT 2 | IoT and M2M

7 HOURS

Introduction to M2M, Difference between IoT and M2M, M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals: Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Everything as a service (XaaS), M2M and IoT analytic, Knowledge management.

UNIT 3 | IoT Architecture

7 HOURS

Architecture reference model: Introduction, Reference model and architecture, IoT Reference model, M2M to IoT-an architectural overview: Building architecture, Main design principles and needed capabilities, State of the art, Standards considerations.

UNIT 4 | Sensors and Actuators

6 HOURS

Sensors & Transducers: Introduction to Sensors, Classification, Different Types, Properties and Working Principles of Sensors, Introduction to Actuators and its Types.

UNIT 5 | Security, Privacy and Governance in IoT

6 HOURS

Elements of Internet of Things security, Privacy In IoT Networks : Secure Data Aggregation, Privacy In Beacons, Overview on Governance in IoT

UNIT 6 | IOT Platform Design Methodology

6 HOURS

Introduction to IoT Platform Design Methodology and Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design: Home Automation and Smart City.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Introduction to IoT Programming

and Bluetooth module

6 HOURS

Introduction to C programming: Data Types, Conditional Statements: if & else if, Iterative statements : for, while & do while, Function : Call by Value.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Interfacing of Sensors and actuators with ESP 8266

4 HOURS

Sensor : DHT 11/22, LM 35, Ultrasonic sensor/ IR sensor, Pressure sensor, Motor : Servo, Stepper, DC, LCD & Seven Segment Display .

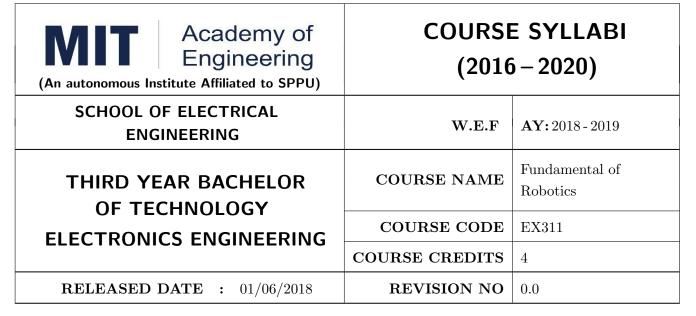
PRACTICAL NO.03	oT System- Logical Design using Python 6 HOURS						
Python Data Types, Data Structures, Control Flow and Function and Introduction of basic Linux commands and Python Installation.							
PRACTICAL NO.04	PRACTICAL NO.04 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints 4 HOURS						
Interfacing of Sensors and	Interfacing of Sensors and actuators with raspberry pi.						
PRACTICAL NO.05 Presentation 2 HOURS							
Present the build application in a team.							

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things, A Hands -on Approach, 1 st edition, University Press, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-7371- 954-7
- 2. Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, StamatisKarnouskos, Stefan Avesand & David Boyle , From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things, Elsevier, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-12-407684-6

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Daniel Minoli, Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications, Willy Publication, ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4.
- 2. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, Designing the Internet of Things, Wiley, 2014, ISBN: 978-1-118-43062-0.
- 3. Parikshit N. Mahalle & Poonam N. Railkar, Identity Management for Internet of Things, River Publishers, ISBN: 978-87-93102-90-3.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Internet of Things Principles and Paradigm, Elsevier, 2016, ISBN: 978-0-12-805395-9.
- 5. H. S. Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 3 rd edition, Mcgraw Higher Ed, 2010, ISBN: 9780070702066.
- Ramon Pallas-Areny, John G. Webster , Sensors and Signal Conditioning, 2 nd edition, Wiley, 2012, ISBN: 9780470054574.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	-	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE: EX101: Electrical and Electronics Engineering, IT101: Computer Programming, ME103: Design Thinking

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX311.CEO.1: To understand the basics of robotics and classification.

EX311.CEO.2: To describe different types of sensors.

EX311.CEO.3: To study and analyze different transmission system used in robot.

EX311.CEO.4: To illustrate use of virtual instrumentation.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX311.CO.1: Memorize history, concepts and key components of robotics technology.

EX311.CO.2: Summarize classification, kinematics, sensors and actuators of industrial robots.

EX311.CO.3: Analyze various issues in designing of manipulator, end effectors.

EX311.CO.4: Design and implement algorithm in LabVIEW for navigating machine.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction

6 HOURS

Introduction, History, Specifications of Robots, Usage Of Robots, Classifications of robots by Application, by Coordinate system, By Actuation system, By Programming Method ,Work envelope, Flexible automation versus Robotic technology .

UNIT 2 | Sensors and Actuators

6 HOURS

Sensor classification, Internal Sensors, External Sensors, Sensor Selections., Actuators, Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric, servomotor stepper motor, Selection of motors.

UNIT 3 | Power Transmission System

6 HOURS

Mechanical transmission method - Gear transmission, Belt drives, cables, Roller chains, Rotary to Rotary motion conversion, Rotary to Linear motion conversion, Rack and Pinion drives, Applications.

UNIT 4 | Manipulators

PRACTICAL.

6 HOURS

Construction of Manipulators, Manipulator Kinematics , translation and rotational matrix , Homogeneous transformation matrix , Electronic and Pneumatic manipulators.

UNIT 5 | Robot End Effectors

6 HOURS

Classification of End effectors , Tools as end effectors. Drive system for grippers Mechanical adhesive vacuum magnetic grippers , Hooks and scoops, Gripper force analysis and gripper design. Active and passive grippers.

UNIT 6 | Virtual Instrumentation

6 HOURS

Historical perspectives, advantages, block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument, data flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming.

IRACIICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01		4 HOURS			
Study of different types of robots and component requirement analysis of particular robot.					
PRACTICAL NO.02		4 HOURS			
Study of different types of	sensors using Electronics trainer kit.				
PRACTICAL NO.03		4 HOURS			
Design and selection of transmission system required for particular mechanism.					
PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS			

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0 Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

Study of Pneumatic, hydraulic, electric actuators using mechatronics trainer kit.

PRACTICAL NO.05		4 HOURS				
Design and simulate actuator to pick and place objects of different shape.						
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS				
Design and simulate DAS	Design and simulate DAS using LabView.					
PRACTICAL NO.07		10 HOURS				
Capstone Project - Building a Robotic System.						

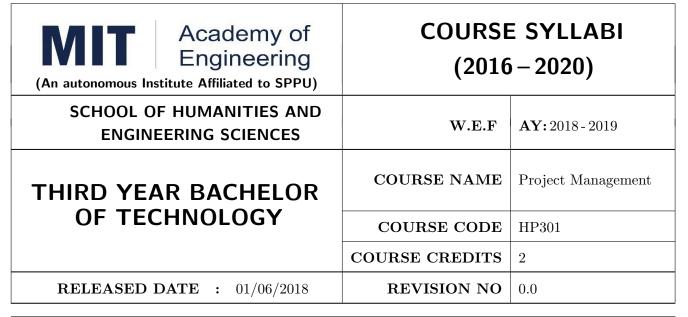
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Mikell P. Groover , Industrial Robots Technology , Programming and applications , McGraw Hill , New York , 2014 , ISBN :978-0070249899
- 2. Deb S. R. and Deb S, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2010. ISBN :978-0070077911
- 3. John J.Craig ,Introduction to Robotics, Pearson, 2009 ,2nd edition , ISBN: 978-0201543612

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. S.K.Saha, Introduction to robotics, Tata-McGraw-Hill Publication, ISBN: 978-0070140011
- 2. Richard Klafter, Robotic Engineering: An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-8121926164.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	15	25	10	NIL	25	75

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP301.CEO.1: To introduce the basic concept and scope of Project Management.

HP301.CEO.2: To teach the theory of project Initiation and its analysis with project vision.

HP301.CEO.3: To introduce the concept of risk analysis and different types of tools used in project planning.

HP301.CEO.4: To guide learners monitoring and controlling project progress.

HP301.CEO.5: To introduce the concept of System dynamics, project audit and reviews.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP301.CO.1: Explain the concept of project management.

HP301.CO.2: Develop an ability to analyze scope, objective and vision of project initiation.

HP301.CO.3: Able to analyze risk and different tools of project planning.

HP301.CO.4: Develop an ability to measure progress of project by monitoring and controlling

HP301.CO.5: Identify the problems associated with project and reviewing the same.

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Introduction Project Management

5 HOURS

Meaning of Project Management, Classifications of projects, The Triple Constraint, The PMBOK project management process framework, Standard project team roles and project organisation (Functional, matrix, projectised), System approach, Systems development, System analysis, Project feasibility, Product life cycle, Project appraisal, Project contracting, The phases of SDLC.

UNIT 2 | Project Initiation

5 HOURS

Determining the project business reason, creating a project charter (market and technical analysis), financial analysis evaluation of project proposals, risk analysis, sensitivity analysis and social cost benefits analysis, defining scope and objectives, define a project vision.

UNIT 3 | Project Planning

6 HOURS

Planning fundamentals, identifying the project team responsibilities, project master plan, work breakdown structure, and other tools of project planning, estimating the efforts and duration of tasks, Identifying and analyzing risks, PERT, CPM, GERT, SLAM, DPM and resource allocation.

UNIT 4 | Project monitoring and controlling

4 HOURS

Executing the project on time, Measuring project progress, Identifying corrective actions, Internal & external project control, control process, variance limit, issues in project control.

UNIT 5 | Project Learning

4 HOURS

System dynamics, Project audit, Change management, Project reviews and reporting.

PRACTICALS					
PRACTICAL NO.01	D.01 SDLC				
Preparing for managing and developing a perfect model of SDLC for a particular given problem.					
PRACTICAL NO.02	PRACTICAL NO.02 PERT and CPM				
Planning a project under PERT and CPM charts					
PRACTICAL NO.03	GERT and SLAM	2 HOURS			
Planning a project under GERT and SLAM charts					
PRACTICAL NO.04	DPM	2 HOURS			
Solving practical problems under DPM					

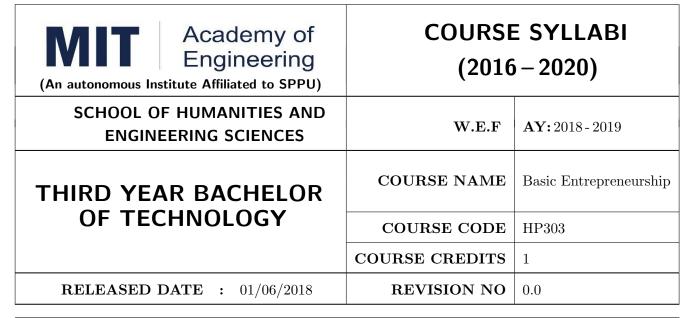
PRACTICAL NO.05	Variance Limit	2 HOURS			
Project monitoring under variance and controlling according to the given situations.					
PRACTICAL NO.06	NO.06 System Dynamics				
Understanding System dynamics by solving case studies					
PRACTICAL NO.07	FICAL NO.07 Change Management				
Solving case studies for learning how change management works.					
PRACTICAL NO.08 Project Reviewing		2 HOURS			
Solving many practical problems by reviewing projects as well as some case studies.					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. James P. Clements and Gido, Effective Project Management Cengage India 5th Edition , ISBN: 9781111824051
- 2. John Nicholas, Project Management for Business and Technology: Principles and Practice, PHI-Eastern economy 3rd Edition, ISBN: 0-7506-7824-0
- 3. Juana Clark Craig, Project Management Lite, 2nd Edition, ISBN-13: 9781478129226
- 4. Harold R. Kerzner, Project Management, 11th Edition, ISBN: 978-1-118-48322-0

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Erik Larson and Clifford Gray, Project Management: The Managerial Process, McGraw Hill ISBN-10: 0-07-340334-2
- 2. Enzo Frigneti, The Practice of Project Management, KOGAN PAGE INDIA PRIVATE LIM-ITED,ISBN: 9788175545397
- 3. Geogary M. Horine, Project Management, QUE 4th Edition, ISBN: 9780134653914
- 4. Cynthia Stackpole Snyder, A User manual to The PMBOK Guide, ISBN: 9781118546604
- Brown, James T., The Handbook of Program Management: How to Facilitate Project Success with Optimal Program Management, Second Edition. The McGraw-Hill Companies, 2014, ISBN 978-0071837859
- Frame, J. Davidson, Managing Projects in Organizations: How to Make the Best Use of Time, Techniques, and People, 3rd edition, Jossey-Bass, 2003, ISBN 0-787-96831-5
- 7. Kerzner, Harold, ProjectManagement: Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling, 10th edition, Wiley, 2009, ISBN 0-470-27870-6
- 8. Meredith, R. Jack and Mantel, Jr., Samuel J., Project Management: A Managerial Approach, 7th edition, Wiley, 2008, ISBN 0-470-22621-8
- 9. Stackpole, Cynthia Snyder, A Project Manager's Book of Forms: A Companion to the PMBOK Guide, Wiley, 2009, ISBN 978-0470389843
- 10. Weiss, Joseph and Wysocki, Robert, Five-phase Project Management: A Practical Planning And Implementation Guide, Basic Books, 1992, ISBN 0-201-56316-9



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	CA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	2	-	-	25	-	25	50

PRE-REQUISITE: WF Orientation Course

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP303.CEO.1: To understand the fit between you and your entrepreneurial ambitions

HP303.CEO.2: To find a problem worthsolving

HP303.CEO.3: To identify yourcustomers

HP303.CEO.4: To develop a solution for your customers' problems and problemsolution

HP303.CEO.5: To build and demonstrate anMVP

HP303.CEO.6: To structure a business model around the problem, customer, and solution and present

your Business ModelCanvas.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP303.CO.1: Why entrepreneurship requires

HP303.CO.2: Outline the Problems Worth Solving by using various techniques like DT, JTBD

HP303.CO.3: Identify the Customer Segments and Early Adopters

HP303.CO.4: Develop the solution demo for identify problem.

HP303.CO.5: Create Business Model Canvas and Minimum Viable Product

PRACTICALS:

PRACTICAL NO.01 | GET STARTED - Discover Yourself

2 HOURS

Find your flow, Effectuation, Case Study: Tristan Walker: The extroverted introvert, Identify your entrepreneurial style.

PRACTICAL NO.02

 ${\tt IDEA/PROBLEM}$ - Identify Problems Worth Solving

4 HOURS

What is a business opportunity and how to identify it. Find problems around you that are worth solving. Methods for finding and understanding problems - (Observation, Questioning, DT, Jobs to be done (JTBD) How to run problem interviews to understand the customer's worldview Introduction to Design Thinking - Process and Examples Generate ideas that are potential solutions to the problem identified - DISRUPT GOOTB: Run problem interviews with prospects Class Presentation: Present the problem you "love" Form teams

PRACTICAL NO.03 | CUSTOMER

6 HOURS

Identify Your Customer Segments and Early Adopters The difference between a consumer and a customer (decision maker); Market Types, Segmentation and Targeting, Defining the personas; Understanding Early Adopters and Customer Adoption Patterns. Identify the innovators and early adopters for your startup. Craft Your Value Proposition Come up with creative solutions for the identified problems Deep dive into Gains, Pains and Jobs-To-Be-Done (using Value Proposition Canvas, or VPC) Identify the UVP of your solution using the Value Proposition section of the VPC Outcome-Driven Innovation Class Presentation: Communicating the Value Proposition- 1 min Customer Pitch

PRACTICAL NO.04

BUSINESS MODEL

4 HOURS

Get Started with Lean Canvas Basics of Lean Approach and Canvas; Types of Business Models (b2b; b2c)

PRACTICAL NO.05 | VALIDATION

9 HOURS

Develop the Solution Demo Build solution (mockups) demo, How to run solution interviews, GOOTB: Run Solution interviews. Does your solution solve the problem for your customers: The problem-solution test. Sizing the Opportunity Differences between a Startup venture and a small business; Industry Analysis Understanding what is Competition and it's role, Analyze competition Case study: Blue Ocean Strategy Building an MVP Identify an MVP and build it - I; Document and validate your assumptions Build-Measure-Learn feedback loop and the MVP/Javelin Board How to do MVP Interviews GOOTB: Run MVP interviews Is there a market for your product –The product-market fit test Class Presentation: Present your MVP

PRACTICAL NO.06 | MONEY

5 HOURS

Revenue Streams Basics of how companies make money. Understand income, costs, gross and net margins. Identify primary and secondary revenue streams. Pricing and Costs Value, price, and costs; Different pricing strategies. Understand product costs and operations costs; Basics of unit costing Financing Your New Venture How to finance business ideas, Various sources of funds available to an entrepreneur and pros and cons of each, What investors expect from you, Practice Pitching to Investors and Corporates.

PRACTICAL NO.07 | TEAM

2 HOURS

Team Building Shared Leadership Role of a good team in a venture's success; What to look for in a team; How do you ensure there is a good fit? Defining clear roles and responsibilities. How to pitch to candidates to join your startup Explore collaboration tools and techniques - Brainstorming, Mind mapping, Kanban Board, #Slack.

PRACTICAL NO.08

MARKETING & SALES

2 HOURS

Positioning Understand the difference between product and brand and the link between them. Define the positioning statement for your product/service and how it should translate into what your customers should see about that brand in the marketplace. Channels & Strategy Building Digital Presence and leveraging Social media, Creating your company profile page, Measuring the effectiveness of selected channels, Budgeting and planning. Sales Planning Understanding why customers buy and how buying decisions are made; Listening. Sales planning, setting targets. Unique Sales Proposition (USP); Art of the sales pitch (focus on customers needs, not on product features) Follow-up and closing a sale; Asking for the sale.

PRACTICAL NO.09

SUPPORT

2 HOURS

Planning & Tracking Importance of project management to launch and track progress Understanding time management, workflow, and delegation of tasks Business Regulation Basics of business regulations of starting and operating a business; Importance of being compliant and keeping proper documentation How to find help to get started

PRACTICAL NO.10

Capstone Project: Present Your BMC (Optional - and MVP)

2 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

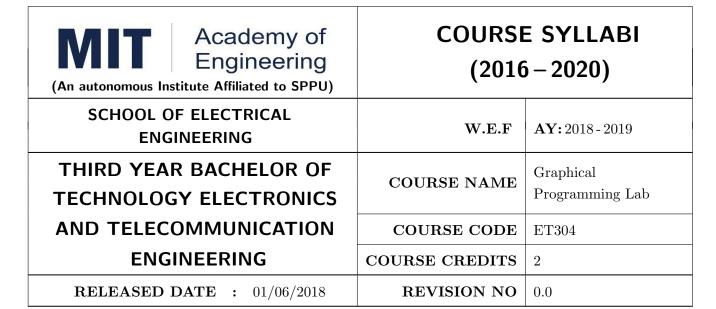
BMC: Business Model Canvas. / MVP: Minimum Viable Product.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

REFERENCES

- 1. Read Forbes article and do Group Discussionhttps://www.forbes.com/sites/chrismyers/2015/12/16/find-your-flow-and-success-will-follow/
- $2. \ https://necrophone.com/2014/01/20/effect uation-the-best-theory-of-entrepreneurship-you-actually-follow-whether-youve-heard-of-it-or-not/$
- 3. Use your self awareness to find out what motivates and drives Entrepreneurial activity Ted Talk "What is your Entrepreneurial style EntrepreneurKnow
- 4. Prof. Clay Christensen "Identifying Customer Needs" https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yVCZ-7xSsCw
- 5. Understand the customer problem by GOOTB":by GOOTB":https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sEENIZgscDw
- $6. \ https://www.forbes.com/sites/danschawbel/2013/12/17/geoffrey-moore-why-crossing-the-chasm-is-still-relevant$
- 7. Value Proposition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jZN6CUieuOQ&list=PLw540Wq5kay 866m6A6xI7KOwEAh7is4m
- 8. Value Proposition & Customer Need:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6FnG8pJL8yM&index=3&list=PLw540Wq5kay866m6A6xI7KOwEAh7is4m
- 9. https://strategyn.com/turn-customer-input-into-innovation/ CASE STUDIES in ODI: https://jobs-to-be-done.com/tagged/case-study
- 10. TheLeanBMC https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FjBe7UO1hc
- 11. Ash Maurya -Capture your BMC in 20
- 12. minuteshttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7o8uYdUaFR4&t=462s
- 13. Ash Maurya How to Prioritize Risks on Your BusinessModel https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=01z7EPXS42k
- 14. https://pt.slideshare.net/bmorelean/dan-lemberg-lean-pitch
- 15. https://startups.fb.com/en-in/categories/development/
- 16. Designing Experiments: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiMZWCg1Hu8&t=111s
- 17. Customer Development Process:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lLEebbiYIkI
- 18. Beating the Competition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46uP6vOj5G0
- 19. Q&A with Garr:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SmJjjOrusyI
- 20. Basic Accounting Lingo for Entrepreneurs:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y7Pm1jEEKE
- 21. Vinod Khosla: How Leaders can BUILDhttps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bRCoBgCn1Q
- 22. Vinod Khosla: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VIrNLzTs9cw
- 23. How to Pitch the way VC's think, so you can convince co-founders https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTgU7THoKCw
- 24. Tony Buzan:http://www.tonybuzan.com/about/mind-mapping/
- 25. Google: Think branding:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1l2CUjkg0ug
- 26. The Battle for your mind using Positioning:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jQrY8xRx-0 Design rules-https://www.igorinternational.com/, Web design course:https://www.coursera.org/specializations/web-designStrikingly Free : https://www.strikingly.com/online-resume/linkedin
- 27. https://certification.hubspot.com/inbound-sales-certification-course
- 28. https://www.udemy.com/courses/business/sales/
- 29. https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/2017/5/17/sales-budget-sales-budget-example



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	URS/WEEK) THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75

PRE-REQUISITE: IT101: Computer Programming, ET206: Prototyping

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET304.CEO.1: Understand the concept of virtual instrumentation and graphical programming

ET304.CEO.2: Explore the computing tool of LabVIEW for development of basic algorithms

ET304.CEO.3: Learn how to develop basic applications in the LabVIEW graphical programming Environment

ET304.CEO.4: Develop the skill set in industry relevant platform of LabVIEW

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET304.CO.1: Build, simulate and solve diverse problems using LabVIEW

ET304.CO.2: Make a use of the programming structures and data types that exist in LabVIEW

ET304.CO.3: Create user interface with charts, graph and buttons

ET304.CO.4: Make a use of LABVIEW to create data acquisition, analysis and display operations

ET304.CO.5: Construct remote instruments which can run independent of operating system

PRACTICAL NO.01 LabVIEW and Automation 4 HOURS

- The origin of NI-LabVIEW
- Dataflow and Graphical Programming Language
- NI Example Finder
- Assignment 1.1

PRACTICAL NO.02 | LabVIEW under the Hood

4 HOURS

- The LabVIEW Environment Front Panels, Block Diagram, Projects, SubVIs, Icon and Connectors
- Assignment 2.1 Getting Started The first LabVIEW Program (General)
- Alignment grid, Pull-Down Menus, Floating Palettes
- Placing Items on Front Panel and Block Diagram
- Labeling, Changing font, style, size and color of text
- Assignment 2.2 Master the Basic LabVIEW Skills (Front Panel and Block Diagram Basics)

PRACTICAL NO.03 | Controlling Program Flow

4 HOURS

- Looping (For, While, Shift Registers, Uninitialized Shift Registers)
- Assignment 3.1 Counting the loops
- Assignment 3.2 Shift Register Example
- While Loop + Case Structure Combination
- Assignment 3.3 Equations/Calculator

PRACTICAL NO.04 | LabVIEW Data Types

4 HOURS

- Numeric Types, Strings, Arrays
- Clusters
- Data type conversion
- Assignment 4.1
- Assignment 4.2
- Assignment 4.3

PRACTICAL NO.05 La

LabVIEW Charts

4 HOURS

- Waveform Charts Chart update modes, single and multiple plot charts
- Clearing charts
- Stacked and Overlaid Plots
- Assignment 5.1

PRACTICAL NO.06

LabVIEW Graphs

2 HOURS

- Single and Multiple Plot Waveform Graphs
- XY Graph
- Using Graph Palette
- Assignment 6.1

PRACTICAL NO.07

Exploring String

4 HOURS

- Using String Functions
- Parsing Functions
- Assignment 7.1 String Construction
- Assignment 7.2 More String Parsing

PRACTICAL NO.08

File I/O

2 HOURS

- How they work
- Express Writing and Reading of Measurement Files
- Assignment 8.1 Writing to a Spreadsheet Files
- Assignment 8.2 Reading from a Spreadsheet File

PRACTICAL NO.09

Signal Measurement and Generation

2 HOURS

- Introduction to Data Acquisition DAQ and other Acronyms
- Selecting DAQ Measurement Hardware

PRACTICAL NO.10

Building an Application* and Documentation

8 HOURS

- Define the problem
- Specify the I/O Hardware
- First Design and then write Program
- VI and Control Description
- Printing LabVIEW Panels and Diagrams

PRACTICAL NO.11

Presentation

4 HOURS

- Prepare an users and a programmers manual for build application (template to be given)
- Present the build application in a team

*Building an Application: Using LabVIEW, create a VI program that controls an experiment consisting of at least three instruments. (Fewer Instruments can be used if MANY functions are controlled by the VI.) The VI should include:

- Plotting of data on the screen
- Saving of data to a file. Saved data must be readable by a spreadsheet program (like Excel).
- At least 3 sub-VIs and at least 1 sub-VI embedded within another sub-VI (Student written).
- User-friendly instructions and controls
- At least one imported graphic and at least three different fonts and colors on the user interface window
- Adequate annotations within the block diagram window of all VIs and sub-Vis.

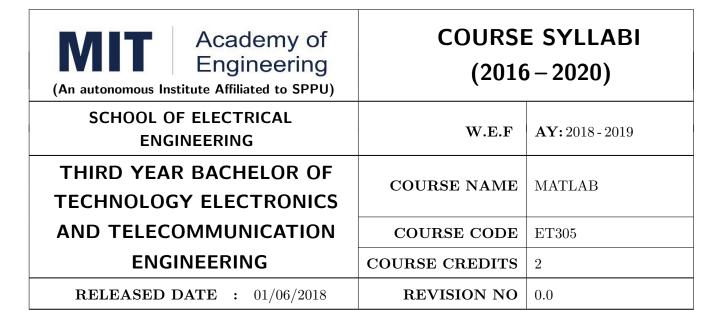
Note: Points will also be awarded for creativity and difficulty level of the projects.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, LabVIEW for Everyone, Pearson Education, 3rd edition (ISBN: 978-81-317-2649-5)
- 2. Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition (ISBN: 978-1-25-900533-6)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Jerome Jovitha, Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW, PHI, 1st edition (ISBN: 978-8120340305)
- 2. Rick Bitter, TaqiMohiuddin, Matt Nawrocki, LabVIEW Advanced Programming Techniques, CRC Press, 2nd edition (ISBN: 978-08-493-3325-5)
- 3. National Instruments LabVIEW User Guide



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINA				AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75

PRE-REQUISITE: AS202-Applied mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET305.CEO.1: Introduce the MATLAB and SIMULINK environment.

ET305.CEO.2: Analyze and model a given system using MATLAB programming

ET305.CEO.3: Get explore to Graphical User Interface

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET305.CO.1: Use MATLAB and Simulink for Problem Solving ET305.CO.2: Construct a Mathematical model of a given system

ET305.CO.3: Build a GUI for a given application

PRACTICAL PRACTICAL NO.01 Overview of MATLAB and Scilab 10 HOURS • Matrix multiplication without using inbuilt MATLAB function • MATLAB program to sort n numbers contained in an array • Introduction to Scilab • To Differentitation between MATLAB and Scilab • Programming in Scilab PRACTICAL NO.02 Advanced MATLAB functions 08 HOURS • Function call, User defined functions and examples • Advanced MATLAB functions • Conditional and nested conditional statements PRACTICAL NO.03 Simulink and Simscape 08 HOURS • Link .m file and .mdl file • Modelling in Simulink as well as in Simscape • Multi domain system modelling using Simscape PRACTICAL NO.04 Graphical User Interface 08 HOURS • Introduction of GUI • Creating visual aspects of GUI • Example : Temperature conversion PRACTICAL NO.05 08 HOURS Statistics and Searching • Statistical functions • Set operations • Indexing into vectors of structures • Sequential and binary search

PRACTICAL NO.06 Toolboxes 08 HOURS

- Signal Processing Toolbox
- Image Processing Toolbox

PRACTICAL NO.07 | Project | 06 HOURS

- Identify domain for particular application
- Use above toolbox
- Build a software project based on the selected application (GUI is must)

PRACTICAL NO.08 | Presentation | 04 HOURS

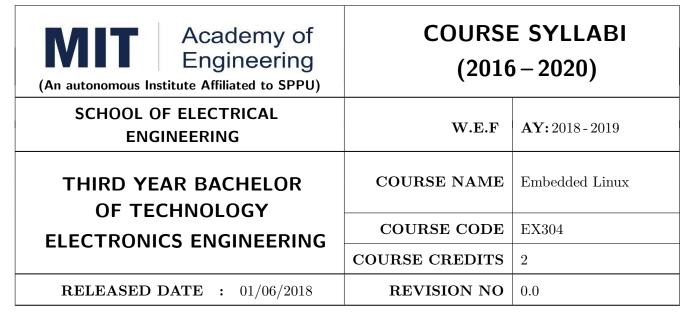
• Present the application in group

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Stephan J. Chapman, MATLAB Programming for engineers, 5th edition, Cengage Learning, ISBN 9781111576721
- $2. \ \ Amos \ Giliat, \ MATLAB: An introduction with applications, \ New \ Delhi, \ Wiley \ Publications, \ 4th \ edition, \ ISBN:9788126537204$

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Patrick Marchand, Graphics and GUIs with MATLAB, CRC Web site, 3rd edition, ISBN-13: 978-1584883203



TEACHING SCHEME EXAM				AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	75	75

PRE-REQUISITE: EX202 - Applied Digital Circuits, IT201 - Engineering Informatics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX304.CEO.1: To configure and implement Linux Kernel for embedded hardware

EX304.CEO.2: To design program for Embedded application using open source Linux platform

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX304.CO.1: Explore the features of Linux through command line and shell programming

EX304.CO.2: Demonstrate the usage of file system in Linux

EX304.CO.3: Implement Linux scheduling algorithms

EX304.CO.4: Configure and use toolchain in the embedded Linux environment

EX304.CO.5: Design the various device drivers for embedded application

PREAMBLE:

Linux has been adopted for embedded products in the worldwide public switched telephone network, global data networks, and wireless cellular handsets, as well as radio node controllers and backhaul infrastructure that operate these networks. Linux has enjoyed success in automobile applications, consumer products such as games and PDAs, printers, enterprise switches and routers, and many other products.

Linux supports a vast variety of hardware architectures, platforms, and devices. Linux supports a huge variety of applications and networking protocols. Linux is scalable. Linux can be deployed without the royalties required by traditional proprietary embedded operating systems.

An increasing number of hardware and software vendors now support Linux. Embedded Linux has won the race. Indeed, you probably have embedded Linux in your car or home. The reasons for the rapid growth in Embedded Linux:

- Adoption of Linux among developers and manufacturers of embedded products continues to accelerate
- Use of Linux in embedded devices continues to grow at an exciting pace
- Many factors are driving the growth of Linux in the embedded market
- Several standards and relevant organizations are influencing embedded Linux

PRACTICAL: Perform following Practical on any Linux Distribution					
PRACTICAL NO.01	Title	2 HOURS			
Basic Linux Commands and Linux File System					
PRACTICAL NO.02	Title	2 HOURS			
Basic C Programming in Linux using GCC					
PRACTICAL NO.03	Title	4 HOURS			
• Configure, Compile and deploy the Linux Kernel on ARM9 based Embedded Board					
PRACTICAL NO.04	Title	2 HOURS			
• Building the experimental setup for the Embedded Linux Development on ARM9 Target Board					

PRACTICAL NO.05 Title 4 HOURS

• Build and execute simple applications in Embedded Linux Environment viz. Single Thread, Thread communication and synchronization

PRACTICAL NO.06 | Title | 2 HOURS

• Implementation of Kernel Loadable Device Driver Module in Embedded Linux Environment

PRACTICAL NO.07 | Title | 2 HOURS

• Handling of an External Interrupt in Embedded Linux Environment

PRACTICAL NO.08 | Title | 8 HOURS

• Capstone Project

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Daniel P. Bovet, Understanding the Linux Kernel, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN-13: 978-0596005658
- 2. Karim Yaghmour, Jon Masters, Gilad Ben-Yossef, & Philippe Gerum, Building Embedded Linux systems", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN-13: 978-0596529680
- 3. Alessandro Rubini & Jonath Corbet, Linux Device Drivers", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publication, ISBN: 978-0-596-00590-0

REFERENCE BOOK

- Chris Simmonds Mastering Embedded Linux Programming, 2nd revised Edition (30 June 2017), Packt Publishing Limited; ISBN-13: 978-1787283282
- 2. Gene Sally, Pro Linux Embedded System, Apress; 1st ed. edition (28 December 2009), ISBN-13: 978-1430272274
- 3. Christopher Hallinan, Embedded Linux Primer: A Practical Real-World Approach, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall Publications, ISBN-13: 978-0137017836
- 4. The Atmel ARM926EJ-S ARM Thumb Processor based Microcontroller AT91SAM9260 manual
- 5. Linux Standard Base Project, http://www.linuxfoundation.org/collaborate/workgroups/lsb

Capstone Projects

Building applications on ARM9 based Embedded Development boards deployed with Embedded Linux The following problems are suggested by Industry experts

A Design of Device Driver Character Device Driver

- 1. Write a device driver to interface LCD
- 2. Write a device driver to interface Matrix Key Board
- 3. Write a device driver to interface UART Based Devices like GSM Modem, RFID, Thermal Printer, Finger print module
- 4. Write a device driver to interface EEPROM based on I2C Peripheral

B Applications on Embedded Linux

- 1. Build an application for attendance systems using Finger print, LCD, Keyboard
- 2. Build an application for attendance systems using RFID Card, LCD, Keyboard
- 3. Build an application for Billing systems using Thermal Printer, LCD, Keyboard, EEPROM
- 4. Build an application for billing systems using Finger Print, LCD, Keyboard
- 5. Build an application for communication based display solutions using GSM Modem, LCD, Keyboard

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 002

Rev. No.: 0.0

Academy of Engineering (An autonomous Institute Affiliated to SPPU)		E SYLLABI 5-2020)
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2018 - 2019
THIRD YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Digital Communication
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET321
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS		
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ICE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150

PRE-REQUISITE: ET211- Signal and Systems, ET302-Analog Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET321.CEO.1: Review the fundamental concepts which are essential from communication point of view

ET321.CEO.2: Scrutinize various modulation and demodulation techniques

ET321.CEO.3: Examine error performance in digital communication system

ET321.CEO.4: Understand information theoretic behavior in communication system, several source and channel coding techniques

ET321.CEO.5: Learn each process of typical communication system in detail

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET321.CO.1: Illustrate the fundamental concepts of random variables and processes (L2)

ET321.CO.2: Inspect different modulation and demodulation schemes (L4)

ET321.CO.3: Analyze techniques for effective estimation & detection at receiver (L4)

ET321.CO.4: Examine multiplexer hierarchies and multiple access techniques (L4)

ET321.CO.5: Analyze various source and channel coding methods (L4)

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Fundamentals of Digital Communications & First Degree

08 HOURS

Review of random variables and Stochastic processes, Block diagram of communication system, Types of wireless channels, Sampling and quantization, Transmitter and receiver

UNIT 2 | Digital Modulation Techniques& First Degree

09 HOURS

Signal space representation, Signal space concept, Orthogonality Representation of digitally modulated signal: Basis function, Constellation diagram, Gram Schmidt process, Digital modulation techniques: Amplitude, phase and frequency shift keying, Continuous phase modulation

UNIT 3 | Receiver Techniques.

09 HOURS

Classification of receivers, Correlation and Matched filter demodulator, Estimation and detection, Optimal receiver, Maximum Aposteriori Probability and Maximum Likelihood receiver, Analysis of receiver in AWGN channel

UNIT 4 | Multiple Access Techniques

09 HOURS

Multiplexers and hierarchies, Timing and frequency synchronization, inter-symbol interference and its mitigation, equalization, Basics of TDMA, FDMA and CDMA, Spread spectrum technique, Introduction to OFDM

UNIT 5 | Information Theory, Capacity and Coding

09 HOURS

Introduction to information theory, Entropy, Mutual Information, Source coding theorem, Types of source encoding, Channel capacity, Information capacity theorem, Channel encoding theorem, Types of channel encoding, hamming distance, hamming weight, Error correction and detection capability

PRACTICAL: Perform following experiments using MATLAB / Hardware experiments						
PRACTICAL NO.01	Pulse Code Modulation	2 HOURS				
Study of Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) (Hardware)						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Delta Modulation 2 HOURS					
Study of Delta Modulation	n (DM) (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.03	Adaptive Delta Modulation	2 HOURS				
Study of Adaptive Delta I	Modulation (ADM) (Hardware)					
PRACTICAL NO.04	Binary Phase Shift Keying	2 HOURS				
Perform BPSK modulation technique. (Hardware)						
PRACTICAL NO.05	Quadrature Phase Shift Keying	4 HOURS				
Perform QPSK modulation technique. (Hardware)						

PRACTICAL NO.06	Binary Frequency Shift Keying	2 HOURS					
Perform BFSK modulation technique. (Hardware)							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum 4 HOURS						
Generation and detection	Generation and detection of DSSS and observe its spectrum (Hardware)						
PRACTICAL NO.08 Line Codes and Spectral Analysis 2 HOURS							
Study of various data form	nats and their spectrum (Hardware)						
PRACTICAL NO.09	PN Sequence & its spectrum	2 HOURS					
Study of generation of PN sequence and its spectrum (Hardware)							
PRACTICAL NO.10 Error probability of BPSK and QPSK 4 HOURS							
Write a MATLAB program to calculate and plot the error probability of any BPSK and QPSK mod-							

TEXT BOOK

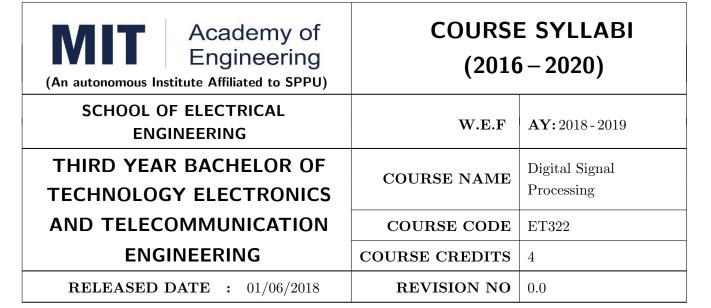
ulation schemes.

- John G. Prokis, Masoud Salehi, Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Always learning, 2nd edition ISBN-13: 9787040169058
- 2. 2 Bernard Sklar, Digital Communication, Pearson, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 9788131720929
- 3. 3. P. Ramkrishna Rao, Digital Communication, TMH, ISBN: 9780070707764

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. G.B. Thomas, Maurice D.Weir, Joel R. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 12 th edition, Pearson Education, 2002, ISBN: 9789332519091
- 2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10 th edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2015, ISBN: 13: 9788126554232
- 3. R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing house, 2010, ISBN: 8173194203.
- 4. Peter V. ONeil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7 th edition, Cenage Learning, 2012, ISBN: 13: 9788131503102.
- 5. Dennis G. Zill & Warren S. Wright, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4 th edition, Dennis G. Zill & Warren S. Wright, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2011, ISBN: 10: 0-7637-7966-0, ISBN: 13: 978-0-7637-7966-5.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS			
	(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
	LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
	3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: AS202 - Applied Mathematics, ET211 - Signals and Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET322.CEO.1: Understand the concept of digital signal processing and its implications and applications in diverse engineering problems

ET322.CEO.2: Study different transforms and their use in design and analysis of LTI Systems.

ET322.CEO.3: Learn the design and realization of IIR and FIR filters by different methods.

ET322.CEO.4: Study the concept of multirate signal processing

ET322.CEO.5: Gain familiarity with DSP ProcessorTMS320C6713

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET322.CO.1: Analyze LTI systems using DFT

ET322.CO.2: Model IIR and FIR filters

ET322.CO.3: Develop single stage and multi-stage sampling rate converters

ET322.CO.4: Infer the problems based on properties of partial differentiation.

ET322.CO.5: Build practical applications using DSP processor in the context of architecture and programming

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Discrete Fourier Transform

9 HOURS

Introduction to DSP, Basic Elements, Requirements, Advantages and Features Review: Sampling and Reconstruction, System Analysis using Z-Transform Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT): Concept, Properties, Circular and Linear Convolution, FFT Algorithms: Decimation in Time (DIT) and Decimation in Frequency (DIF), Linear Filtering: Overlap-Add and Overlap-Save method.

Applications: Spectral Analysis, JPEG Image compression using DCT & Video Compression using MPEG.

UNIT 2 | IIR Filter Design

9 HOURS

Concept of IIR, Design methods Approximation of Derivatives, Impulse Invariance, Bi-linear Transformation. Analog Approximations: Butterworth, Chebychev, Elliptic, Bessel. Frequency transformations, Filter Structures.

Applications: IIR filter design for real time Applications

UNIT 3 | FIR Filter Design

8 HOURS

Concept of FIR, Need of Linear Phase, Concept of Group Delay and Phase Delay, Linear phase constraint: Symmetric and Anti-symmetric response, Types of linear phase filter, Design using Window Method and Frequency Sampling Method, Filter Structures.

Applications: ECG Signal

UNIT 4 | Multirate Signal Processing

8 HOURS

Concept, Decimation by factor D, Interpolation by factor I, Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor I/D, Filter Design for sampling rate conversion, Multistage approach to sampling rate conversion.

Applications: Speech & audio coding

UNIT 5 | DSP Processors

8 HOURS

Architecture, Hardware Units, Fixed-Point and Floating-Point Formats Finite Word Length Effects, Programming Issues, Real-Time Implementation. Case Study of Digital Signal Processor TMS320C6xxx: Architecture

Applications: Implementation of IIR and FIR Filters, FFT Algorithm, Fast Convolution

PRACTICALS 1. The labs 1 to 8

1. The labs 1 to 5 are to be performed using software like C/MATLAB/SCILAB etc.

2. The labs 6 to 7 are to be performed using DSP Processor

PRACTICAL NO. 1 Disc

Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) Properties and Applications

4 HOURS

- 1. To implement properties of DFT
- 2. To find the frequency response from the impulse response using DFT
- 3. To implement Spectral Analysis Using the DFT

PRACTICAL NO.02

Spectral Analysis and Leakage Effect

4 HOURS

- 1. To implement DIT & DIF FFT algorithm.
- 2. To implement Spectral Analysis Using the FFT.
- 3. To find the Spectral Leakage Effect using FFT algorithm

PRACTICAL NO.03

IIR Filter Design

4 HOURS

- 1. To design and implement Butterworth IIR filter using FDA tool and Simulink
- 2. To design and implement Chebychev IIR filter using FDA tool and Simulink

PRACTICAL NO.04

FIR Filter Design

4 HOURS

- 1. To design and implement FIR filter using windowing method
- 2. To design and implement Low Pass FIR Filtering for high frequency noise removal
- 3. FIR filter to remove 50/60Hz from an ECG signal

PRACTICAL NO.05

Multirate Filter Design

2 HOURS

Design and Simulate Multirate Filter

PRACTICAL NO.06

DSP Processor

2 HOURS

DSP Starter Kit Signal Generation, Convolution, I/O Interface

PRACTICAL NO.07

Case Study

2 HOURS

Mini project based on society, science and technology problem clubbed with paper implementation (MATLAB, Scilab and Simulink) and presentation (Define problem, data collection, requirement analysis, functional analysis. Design solution, progressive presentation of solution and final presentation)

PRACTICAL NO.08

4 HOURS

- 1. Implementation of Filter IIR/FIR.
- 2. Implementation of FFT Algorithm

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0

Rev. Date: 01/01/2018

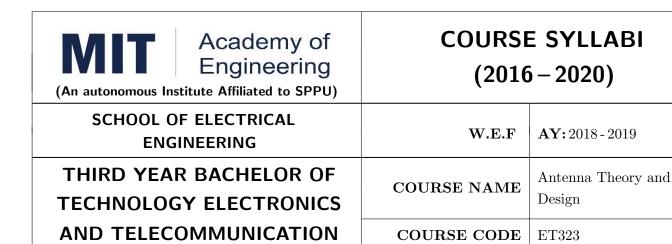
TEXT BOOKS

- 1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 4th Ed., Pearson, 2007 (ISBN: 9788131710005)
- 2. Sen M. Kuo and Woon-Seng S. Gan, Digital Signal Processors: Architectures, Implementations and Applications, 1st Ed., Pearson, 2010 (ISBN: 9788131717936)
- 3. S. K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing- A Computer Based approach , 3rd Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2007 (ISBN: 978-007066756)
- 4. L. R. Rabiner and and R. W. Schafer, Digital Processing of Speech Signals, Prentice Hall (ISBN: 9780132136037)
- 5. A. Murat Tekalp, Digital Video Processing, 1st Edition, Prentice Hall, (ISBN: 9780131900752)

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Emmanuel C. IFaeachor and Barrie W. Jervis, Digital Signal Processing : A Practical Approach, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2008 (ISBN: 9788131708248)
- 2. Alan V. Oppenheim and Ronald W. Schafer, Discrete Time Signal Processing, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013 (ISBN: 9789332505742)
- 3. Li Tan, Digital Signal Processing :Fundamentals and Applications, 1st Edition, Elsevier-Academic Press, 2008 (ISBN: 9780123740908)
- 4. P. P. Vaidyanathanm, Multirate Systems And Filter Banks, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2008 (ISBN: 978-0136057185)
- 5. Wills Tompkins, Biomedical Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1999 (ISBN: 9780130672162)
- 6. TMS320C6XXX CPU and Instruction Set Reference guide, Texas Instruments, 2000 (www.ti.com)
- 7. V.K Ingle and J. G. Proakis, Digital Signal Processing using MATLAB, Thompson Brooks/ Cole Singapore, 2007

Rev. Date: 01/01/2018



ENGINEERING

RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2018

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

COURSE CREDITS

REVISION NO

0.0

PRE-REQUISITE: AS202 - Applied Mathematics, ET212 - Network Analysis Techniques

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET323.CEO.1: Understand Maxwells Equation and Apply to the basic electromagnetic problems.

ET323.CEO.2: Study the techniques of impedance matching using smith chart.

ET323.CEO.3: Understand the concept of radiation mechanism and various techniques involved in antenna parameter measurement.

ET323.CEO.4: Analyze and develop mathematical model of an antenna.

ET323.CEO.5: Understand the concept of micro-strip radiations.

ET323.CEO.6: Study the concept of antenna array and antennas for various applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET323.CO.1: Explain Maxwells Equation, uniform plane waves and its implications in antenna and wave propagation.

ET323.CO.2: Calculate basics antenna parameters and identify antenna specifications.

ET323.CO.3: Understand the concept of radiation mechanism and various techniques involved in antenna parameter measurement.

ET323.CO.4: Analyze and develop mathematical model of an antenna.

ET323.CO.5: Explain the concept of micro-strip radiations

ET323.CO.6: Develop the concept of antenna array from a single element for various applications

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to Electromagnetic Theory

10 HOURS

Electromagnetic Spectrum, applications in various bands of electromagnetic spectrum, representation of electromagnetic waves, review of Faradays Law, Amperes Law, Gauss Law and Biot- Savart Law, Greens Theorem, Formulation of Maxwells Equation, phasor representation of Maxwells Equation, Poynting Vector and Poyntings Theorem.

Self-Study Component: Vector Algebra, Physical Significance of Divergence and Curl, Coordinate System - Cartesian, Spherical and Cylindrical (Source: NPTEL Lectures Prof. Shevgaonkar, IIT Bombay).

UNIT 2 | Antenna Basics

08 HOURS

IEEE Definition of antenna, various types of antenna and their application, antenna parameters, test equipment used for measuring antenna parameters, auxiliary potential functions, and electric field for electric and magnetic current sources, magnetic field for electric and magnetic current sources, far field radiation. Analysis of linear wire antenna: infinitesimal dipole.

Applications: C-Band Antenna in A DTH, Dielectric Antenna in Cellular Mobile Phone.

Self-Study Component: Analysis of linear wire antenna: small dipole, finite length dipole, half wavelength dipole, and monopole.

Self-Study Component: Survey report on types of antenna on a typical base transmission tower.

UNIT 3 | Linear Antenna Arrays and Broad Band Dipoles

06 HOURS

Introduction to arrays, two element array, N-element linear array: Uniform amplitude and spacing, directivity. Introduction to broad band dipole, biconical antenna, triangular sheet, Bow-tie, cylindrical dipole, folded dipole.

Applications: Multi-Function Array Radar

Self-Study Component: Antenna Beam Steering using YIG Phase Shifters

UNIT 4 | Introduction to Micro-strip radiators

06 HOURS

Characteristics, advantages and dis-advantages of Micro-Strip Antennas (MSA), feeding techniques, methods of analysis of MSA, radiation mechanism of MSA, broadband techniques for MSA.

Applications: Conformal Antenna on Missiles.

UNIT 5 | Regularly Shaped Broad Band MSA

06 HOURS

Introduction to Rectangular MSA, models for RMSAs, design consideration of RMSA, tolerance analysis of RMSA, higher order modes of RMSA, Analysis of various plots related to RMSA.

Application: Antennas used in telemetry

Self - Study Component: Introduction to circular MSA and semi-circular MSA

UNIT 6 Design and Analysis of Microstrip Array Design

06 HOURS

Introduction to Microstrip Array Design, Fractal Antenna

Case Study I: Linear Array Design with Microstrip Patches.

Case Study II: Meta-Materials.

PRACTICAL							
PRACTICAL NO.01	Measurement of various parameters of dipole antenna	2 HOURS					
1. To setup configurati	on						
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB						
3. To generate radiatio	n patterns						
4. To analyze the radia	ation patterns						
PRACTICAL NO.02	Measurement of various parameters of folded dipole antenna	2 HOURS					
1. To setup configurati	on						
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB						
3. To generate radiatio	n patterns						
4. To analyze the radia	ation patterns						
PRACTICAL NO.03	Measurement of various parameters of parabolic re-	2 HOURS					
	flector antenna						
1. To setup configurati	on						
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB						
3. To generate radiatio	n patterns						
4. To analyze the radia	4. To analyze the radiation patterns						
PRACTICAL NO.04	Measurement of various parameters of Yagi-Uda an-	2 HOURS					
	tenna						
1. To setup configurati	on						
2. To tabulate received	SNR in dB						
3. To generate radiatio	3. To generate radiation patterns						

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/001 Rev. No.: 1.0 Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

4. To analyze the radiation patterns

		1					
PRACTICAL NO.05	Introduction to Ansys High Frequency Simulation Software	2 HOURS					
1. To setup project by	launching HFSS						
2. To setup project by	creating substrate						
3. To set up project by	creating co-axial feed						
PRACTICAL NO.06	PRACTICAL NO.06 Introduction to Ansys High Frequency Simulation 2 HOUF Software Analyzing the model						
1. To add solution setu	цр						
2. To add frequency sw	veep						
3. To validate checks							
4. To create reports							
PRACTICAL NO.07	Design of probe feed patch antenna (RMSA) using HFSS	6 HOURS					
1. To formulate design	parameters for a given frequency of operation						
2. To repeat steps of E	xp.5 with different feed configuration						
PRACTICAL NO.08	Analysis of probe feed patch antenna (RMSA) using HFSS	2 HOURS					
1. To create reports of	Exp. 7						
2. To analyze the radia	ation pattern E and H fields						
3. To analyze VSWR p	plots						
4. To analyze reflection	4. To analyze reflection coefficients						
5. To summarize the design							
PRACTICAL NO.09	HFSS simulation of antenna matching network	2 HOURS					
HFSS simulation of anten	na matching network						
PRACTICAL NO.10	Design and simulation of dipole antenna using HFSS	2 HOURS					
Design and simulation of	dipole antenna using HFSS						

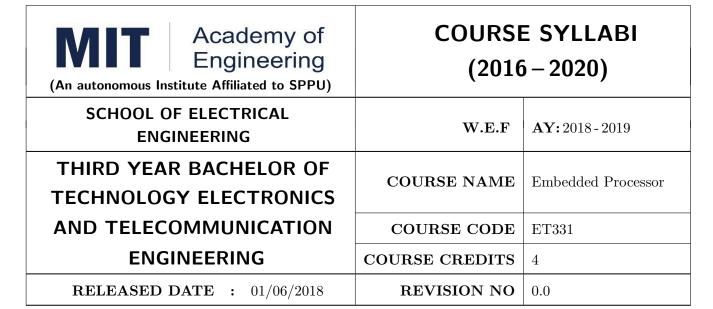
PRACTICAL NO.11	Design and simulation of monopole antenna using HFSS	2 HOURS				
Design and simulation of monopole antenna using HFSS						
PRACTICAL NO.12	Design and simulation of antenna array using HFSS	2 HOURS				
Design and simulation of antenna array using HFSS						

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Girish Kumar and K. P. Ray, Broadband Microstrip Antenna, Artech House, Boston, London, ISBN 1-58053-244-6.
- 2. Constantine A. Balanis, Antenna Theory- Analysis and Design, Third edition, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-0-471-66782-X.
- 3. Mathew N.O. Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, 6Th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2014, ISBN-9780199743001.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. John D. Kraus, Antenna, Second edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, ISBN-0-07-035422-7.
- 2. Ramesh Garg, Parkash Bhartia, Inder Bahl and Apisak Ittipiboon, "Microstrip Antenna Design Handbook", Artech House, Boston, London, ISBN 0-89006-513-6



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: Engineering tools & techniques, Embedded System Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET331.CEO.1: Learn 32-bit microcontroller by understanding the architecture of ARM core.

ET331.CEO.2: Get acquainted with reconfigurable hardware platforms, operating systems, Test and verification tools etc. for embedded systems implementations.

ET331.CEO.3: Get familiar with basic concepts of embedded networking viz. CAN / Ethernet $/\mathrm{GPS}/\mathrm{GSM}.$

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET331.CO.1: Design embedded processor based devices in real-world applications.

ET331.CO.2: Explain Architecture of ARM core & ARM 7 based microcontroller.

ET331.CO.3: Implement a solution using a combination of hardware (microcontroller) and software (Embedded firmware & its tool chain).

 $\rm ET331.CO.4$: Utilize the standard ports and interface devices on a typical microcntroller

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to ARM

8 HOURS

Design approaches - CISC and RISC, ARMs approach towards RISC, Processor and memory organization and Instruction level parallelism, Comparison between 8/16/32 bit micro-controllers.

UNIT 2 | Architecture: ARM Processor

8 HOURS

ARM core architecture, ARM Pipeline, Register Set, ARM and Thumb instruction set, ARM programmers model, AHB and APB BUS architectures, Memory organization, Architectural support for higher level languages, Architectural support for Operating systems, Assembly and C programming for ARM, System Peripheral interfaces and System serial interfaces.

UNIT 3 ARM Exceptions and Interrupt Handling

8 HOURS

Exception types in ARM, External interrupt, software interrupts handling, Abort handling, Vectored Interrupt Controller, Basic Configuration, Interrupt Sequences, Interrupt Latency. Architecture & features of LPC21XX, Memory map, PLL & VPB Divider, Pin connect block..

UNIT 4 | Real World Interfacing

8 HOURS

Use of ARM core based microcontroller interfacing with LCD, GLCD, Matrix KEYPAD, Working with timers and ADC/DAC, Interfacing GSM, GPS, Serial communication methods-UART, I2C and CAN, Wi-Fi module ESP8266 and AT Commands.

UNIT 5 | GNU ARM Linux Tool Chain.

8 HOURS

Concept of cross development, Cross development tools -GNU compiler, assembler, linker etc. Development tools and toolchains required for ARM/Linux applications. Tool chain build using buildroot. Linux based terminal -Minicom. JTAG debugging tools. First Linux application on ARM: Hello world!, Introduction to Ethernet and TCP/IP.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

2 HOURS

Using the serial interface (UART) form a communication link between two boards and exchange data between them.

PRACTICAL NO.02

4 HOURS

Interfacing of EEPROM with LPC21XX using I2C.

PRACTICAL NO.03

4 HOURS

Interfacing of GSM Module with LPC21XX

PRACTICAL NO.04		4 HOURS					
Interfacing of GPS Module with LPC21XX							
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS					
Display a simple hello worl	d message on a HTML page using ARM microcontroller and ES	P8266 Wi-Fi.					
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS					
Interface LED with LPC 2	21XX						
PRACTICAL NO.07		4 HOURS					
On chip ADC interfacing	with LPC21XX						
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS					
On chip Timer interfacing with LPC21XX							
PRACTICAL NO.09		4 HOURS					
GLCD Interfacing with LPC21XX							

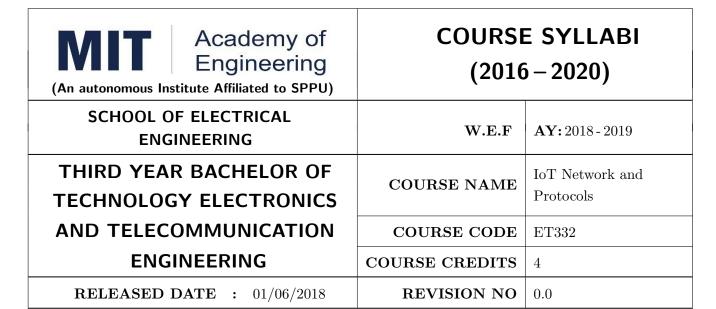
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Steve Furber, ARM System on Chip Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2001, ISBN: 9788131708408
- 2. Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM System Developers Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software, 1st Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011, ISBN: 1-55860-874-5

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Trevor Martin, The Insiders Guide to Philips ARM7-Based Microcontrollers: An Engineers Introduction To The LPC2100 Series, Hitex (UK) Ltd.
- 2. LPC 214x User manual (UM10139) :- www.nxp.com
- 3. ARM architecture reference manual : www.arm.com

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: IoT Architecture and Sensors, Computer Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET332.CEO.1: Understand the basic taxonomy and terminology of networking.

ET332.CEO.2: Know transmission fundamental of physical layer.

ET332.CEO.3: Learn different protocols used in IoT.

ET332.CEO.4: Differentiate between IoT & M2M communication.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET332.CO.1: Interpret fundamentals underlying principles of networking.

ET332.CO.2: Explain the types of transmission media with real time applications.

ET332.CO.3: Analysis the protocols used in IoT.

ET332.CO.4: Distinguish between IoT and M2M communication.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Fundamentals of Networking

08 HOURS

Introduction to Layered Network Models(OSI &TCP/IP),Basic Elements of Networks,Network Topologies,Network Architectures,Collision&Broad cast Domain,Ethernet Standards IEEE 802.3, Types of Networks,Conversion of Number System,Addressing Types,Design Issues for layers.

UNIT 2 Transmission Fundamentals

06 HOURS

Data Rate Limits, Transmission Media, Switching Systems, Structure of Circuit and Packet Switch Networks.

UNIT 3 | Networks Protocols

10 HOURS

RFID,IEEE802.15.4,IPV6/IPV4,IPv6overLowPower Wireless Personal Area Networks (6WLoWPAN), Zigbee, User Datagram Protocol(UDP),Bluetooth and Bluetooth Low Energy ,Near Filed Communications(NFC), WiMax.

UNIT 4 | Communications Protocols

08 HOURS

CoAP, AMQP, MQTT, WiFi, WebSockets, LoRA

UNIT 5 | IoT & M2M Communications

PRACTICAL

08 HOURS

M2M,difference between IoT and M2M,ETSI M2M Architecture,system architecture, ETSI M2M SCL resource structure,SDN and NFV for IoT.

PRACTICAL NO.01		4 HOURS					
Configure a network topology using packet tracer software : Collision Domain & Broadcast Domain.							
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS					
Basic Network command a	Basic Network command and Network Configuration Using Packet Tracer.						
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS					
Creation of VLAN Using I	Packet Tracer.						
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS					
Interfacing of WiFi/Xbee, module with Arduino.							
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS					

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0 Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

Wireless communication between Arduino and PC using Bluetooth protocol.

PRACTICAL NO.06		4 HOURS
Integrating of sensors, UD	P data transfer from client to server.	
PRACTICAL NO.07		4 HOURS

Integrating of sensors and transmitting its data over a UDP socket to a server.

TEXT BOOK

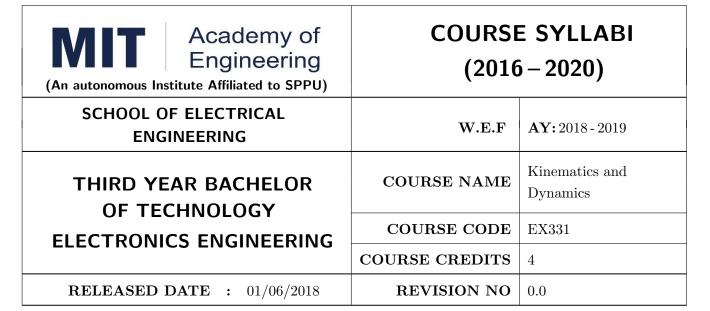
- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things, A Hands -on Approach, 1 st edition, University Press, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-7371- 954-7.
- 2. AndrewS. Tenenbaum, Computer Networks, PHI, 2014, ISBN: 81-203-2175-8

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Oliver Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumy, The Internet of Things, 1 st edition, Mcgraw Higher EdWilly Publication, 2015, ISBN: 978-81-265-5686-1.
- 2. Bernd Scholz-Reiter, Florian Michahelles, Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer, 2014, ISBN: 978-3-642-19157-2.
- 3. Holger Karl and Andreas Willing, Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks , WileyIndia, 2016, ISBN: 9788126533695.
- 4. Fourauzan B, Data Communications and Networking, 5 th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010, ISBN: 0 07058408 7.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	-	50	150

 $\mathbf{PRE}\text{-}\mathbf{REQUISITE}: \text{ME}103:$ Design Thinking, EXT301: Fundamental Of Robotics, ME105: Applied Mechanics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX331.CEO.1: To Explore the definition and classification of acceleration.

EX331.CEO.2: To Apply essential features of accelerated motion to the analysis of simple motion Scenario. .

EX331.CEO.3: To Explore concept of kinematics and dynamics for position control.

EX331.CEO.4: To Prepare path planning for robotic system.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX331.CO.1: Apply matrix algorithm for computing kinematics of robots.

EX331.CO.2: Analyze kinematics and reverse kinematics of serial and parallel robots.

EX331.CO.3: Prepare the path planning for robotic system.

EX331.CO.4: Calculate Jacobian for serial and parallel robots.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Kinematics

6 HOURS

Mechanisms Introduction to subject of study , motivation and aim , examples with motion and force requirements , Terminology and definitions , types of links and kinematic pairs , kinematics chains and their classification , kinematic diagram , DOF calculation , DOF for planer and spatial kinematic chain.

UNIT 2 | Inversions

6 HOURS

Robotic mechanisms, dead center or singular configuration, Presence of crank , 4R chains , inversion and assembly modes , displacement analysis , problem , forward and inverse kinematics. Spur gear, law of toothed gearing, Interchangeable gears, Gear tooth action interference and undercutting, gear trains.

UNIT 3 | Basics of Mechanism Gear Train

6 HOURS

Introduction to Mechanisms, Mechanisms and Simple Machines, The Inclined Plane Screw Jack

UNIT 4 | Force Analysis

6 HOURS

Applied and Constrained Forces ,Free body diagrams, static Equilibrium conditions, Two,Three and four members, Static Force analysis in simple machine members, Dynamic Force Analysis, Inertia Forces and Inertia Torque, DAlemberts principle,dynamic Force Analysis in simple machine members.

UNIT 5 | Torque and friction

6 HOURS

Concept of torque and calculations. Sliding and Rolling Friction angle, friction in threads, Friction Drives, Friction clutches, Belt and rope drives, brakes, Tractive resistance.

UNIT 6 Dynamics

6 HOURS

Free vibrations, Equations of motion, natural Frequency, Damped Vibration, bending critical speed of simple shaft, Torsional vibration, Forced vibration, harmonic Forcing, Vibration solution.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

02 HOURS

Study of gear parameters. Experimental study of velocity ratios of simple, compound, Epicyclic and differential gear trains.

PRACTICAL NO.02

02 HOURS

A. Kinematics of Four Bar, Slider Crank, Crank Rocker, Double crank, Double rocker, Oscillating cylinder Mechanisms. B. Kinematics of single and double universal joints.

PRACTICAL NO.03

02 HOURS

Determination of Mass moment of inertia of Fly wheel and Axle system. Determination of Mass Moment of Inertia of axisymmetric bodies using Turn Table apparatus. Determination of Mass Moment of Inertia using bifilar suspension and compound pendulum.

PRACTICAL NO.04		02 HOURS					
Motorized gyroscope Study of gyroscopic effect and couple.							
PRACTICAL NO.05 02 HOURS							
Determination of range se	nsitivity, effort etc., for Watts, Porter, Proel and Hartnell Gov	vernors.					
PRACTICAL NO.06	PRACTICAL NO.06 02 HOURS						
Develop a 6-axis arm for p	performing industrial tasks, unique for every group.						
PRACTICAL NO.07 10 HOURS							
Mini Project based on the above practicals (Capstone Project).							

TEXT BOOK

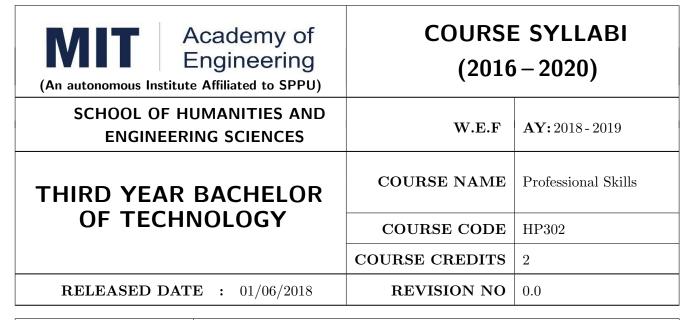
- 1. 1. Reza Jazar, Theory of Applied Robotics, 2010 , Springer US , ISBN : 978-0-387-68964-7
- 2. Ambekar A.G., Mechanism and Machine Theory Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2007 ISBN :978-8120331341.
- 3. 2. Shigley J.E., Pennock G.R and Uicker J.J., Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Oxford University Press, 2003, ISBN :978-0190264482

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. 1. Rao.J.S. and Dukkipatti R.V. ,Mechanisms and Machines, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1992.ISBN :978-8177581270.
- 2. Richard Klafter, Robotic Engineering: An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-8121926164.
- 3. John Hannah and Stephens R.C., Mechanics of Machines, Viva Low Prices Student Edition, 1999, ISBN: 978-0713132311

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	ı	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	2	NIL	NIL	NIL	50	25	75

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Communication Skills

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP302.CEO.1: To define the importance of professional skills in students life

HP302.CEO.2: To explain them necessary, specific professional skills

HP302.CEO.3: To appraise students for placements through acquisition of professional skills

HP302.CEO.4: To support them detect their present level in respect of each professional skill and show

direction for improvement

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP302.CO.1: Relate the importance of professional skills(L2)

HP302.CO.2: Build necessary, specific professional skills (L3)

HP302.CO.3: Analyze the environment of employ-ability (L4)

HP302.CO.4: Develop various techniques of effective team building in their professional life(L6)

PRACTICALS: (SECTION A)

PRACTICAL NO.01 | S

Self Awareness

2 HOURS

Concept of Johari Window, Advantages and disadvantages of every quadrant, Identifying the proportion of each quadrant in respect of self, Using the tools of Feedback & Exposure for self-development

PRACTICAL NO.02

Personal Interviews

6 HOURS

Preparing for Interviews, Typical expected questions & suggested responses, Posture, Body language, Greetings and pleasantries, , Handling unforeseen questions

PRACTICAL NO.03

Group Discussion

4 HOURS

Parameters of assessment, Initiating the discussion, Effective listening, Own contribution, Paraphrasing, Arguing and counter-arguing, Giving direction to the discussion

PRACTICAL NO.04

Team building and Motivation

2 HOURS

Hallmark of effective teams, Barriers to team work, Subjugation of Individual interests for achievement of teams goal, Leading & motivating team members

PRACTICAL NO.05

Innovative Thinking

2 HOURS

Relevance and importance of innovative thinking, Introduction to Brain Storming technique, Collective and individual Brain Storming,

PRACTICAL NO.06

Decision Making

2 HOURS

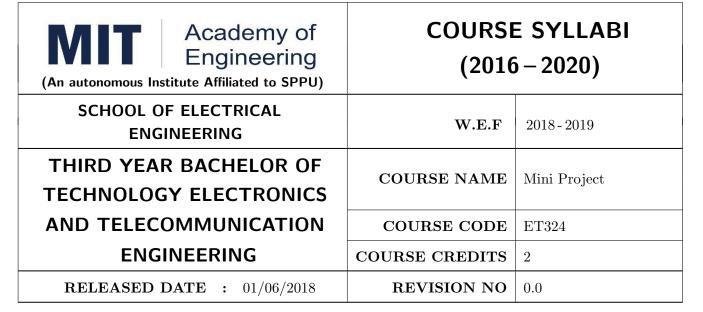
Levels of decisions, Process of decision-making, Types of criteria, Individual and collective decision-making, Barriers in decision making, Keys to sound decision-making

SECTION B:

Aptitude Training.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Stephen Covey: The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People, Simon and Schuster Ltd, ISBN: 0-671-71117-2
- 2. Krishna Mohan, Meera Banerji, Developing Communication Skills, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, ISBN: 033392-919-5
- 3. Charles Kepner and Benjamin Tregoe, The Rational Manager: A systematic Approach to Problem Solving and Decision Making , Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., ISBN:13:978-0070341753
- 4. Priyadarshini Patnaik, Group Discussion and Interview Skills , Foundation Books, 1st Ed.- 2011, ISBN No.: 9788175967847, 8175967846.



TEAC	CHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(H	IOUR	S/WEEK)	ı	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTU	JRE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL		4	NIL	NIL	20	NIL	55	75

PRE-REQUISITE: ET206: Prototyping, ET213: Minor project

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET324.CEO.1: Understand the Product Development Cycle through Mini project.

ET324.CEO.2: Undertake & execute a mini Project through a group of students.

ET324.CEO.3: Inculcate skills in engineering product design and development process, budgeting, planning, testing, effective trouble-shooting practices, aesthetics and ergonomics.

ET324.CEO.4: Understand the role of professional and ethical practices, management principles, technical documentation and communication skills in engineering.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET324.CO.1: Execute an idea in a team as well as within constraints.

ET324.CO.2: Acquire knowledge of the techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practices.

ET324.CO.3: Use standard engineering tools and processes for design, simulation, testing, analysis in implementation and deployment of theoretical idea into practice.

ET324.CO.4: Use standard documentation and presentation tools for a professional report and presentation of the work.

PREAMBLE:

It is a need of the time to pay attention to the societal needs by an engineering graduate to solve some of the real life societal problems by providing affordable technological solutions. The concept of the minor project follows the same theme. The minor project aims to identify the problems from the society and develop the solutions for the same using science and technology for the betterment of society or human life.

PRACTICAL

Stage- 1 | Formation of group and Allocation of project adviser

Week-1

- 1. Project group formation and project advisor allocation by the department.
- 2. Project group shall consist of Minimum 02 and maximum 03 students per group (For detailed process please check Annexure-1 Mini project guidelines).
- 3. Selection of finalized topic from approved project topics by the department.
- 4. The project design idea shall be based on refereed papers, white papers, product, patent, application notes, industry problem, academic, institute or societal requirement, funded research, innovative thought, modification/ development in existing idea etc.
- 5. Each student will maintain a logbook/project diary. This diary will be utilized to monitor project progress throughout.

Stage- 2 | Project Review -1 Internal review by project adviser

Week-2&3

- 1. The project group will work on,
- a. Conceptualization of an Idea.
- b. Literature review.
- c. Market survey.
- d. Finalizing the Specifications.
- 2. Presentation of work progress to project adviser and proceed to project approval.

Stage- 3 | Project Review -2 Project Approval

Week-4

- 1. Presentation of concept to Department Review Committee (DRC) or Committee appointed by department.
- 2. Review of concept and feasibility of project and necessary suggestions for implementation by the committee.
- 3. The project group will make corrections and continue their work.

Stage-4 | Project Review -3 Internal review by project adviser

Week- 5to9

- 1. The project group will work on, a. System Architecture and Design, b. Simulation /software development (As applicable), c. Manufacturing of project, d. Assembly, e. Testing, f. Troubleshooting.
- 2. Presentation of work progress to project adviser and proceed to final project progress review.

Stage-5 | Project Review -4 Final Project progress review

Week-10&11

- 1. The project group will work on, a. Result analysis against specifications, b.Enclosure/Aesthetic design (As applicable), c.Technical report generation (Draft copy), d. Users manual (As applicable), e. Bill of material etc.
- 2. The technical report may incorporate following points:
- Title, Introduction and Concept, Literature & Market survey, Theory and relevance, Block diagram, Drawings (As applicable), Specifications, Project plan, Bill of material, Enclosure/aesthetic design (As applicable), Results, Results analysis, Conclusion, References.
- 3. Presentation of project work, draft copy of technical report, Final presentation etc. to DRC or Committee appointed by department.
- 4. Review of project progress and necessary suggestions by DRC or Committee appointed by department for final presentation.
- 5. The project group will make corrections. After clearing all comments from DRC; project can be presented to final l examination.
- 6. Project must be approved by department to appear for final examination.

Stage-6 | Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation

Week-12

- 1. Final examination will be divided in three parts: a) Demonstration, b) Presentation, c) Project documentation.
- 2. For final examination project must be demonstrated in front of examiner panel. For Industry sponsored projects or other installations examiner panel can visit the project venue.
- 3. All students must be physically present in front of examiner panel at the time of examination.
- 4. Only demonstrated projects can be evaluated for presentation and documentation.
- 5. Mini Project demonstration: Demo of project works and validation of project results to examiners panel.
- 6. Mini Project presentation: Presentation of overall project work form project idea to implementation and deployment of project to examiners panel.
- 7. Mini Project documentation: Presentation of technical documentary report to examiners panel.

Assessment:

- 1. Internal Assessment:
- a. Project Review -2 Project Approval -05 Marks
- b. Project Review -3 Internal review by project adviser- -05 Marks
- c. Project Review -4 Final Project progress review- 10 Marks
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation:
- a. Mini Project demonstration: 20 Marks
- b. Mini Project presentation: 20 Marks
- c. Mini Project documentation: 15 Marks



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Final Year

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2019-2020)



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

W.E.F : 2019-20

RELEASE DATE : 01/06/2019

REVISION NO. : 0.0

SEME	SEMESTER: VII										
SL.	COURSE	COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME							
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4					
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3					
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4					
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2					
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	-	2	1					
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4					
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4					
		11	14	22							

SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII										
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE		COURSE	TEAC	TEACHING SCHEME						
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems	3	2	4					
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective - Refer Annexure	3	-	3					
3.	OE4	ET45#	Open Elective - Refer Annexure	3	2	4					
4.	HSS9	HP402	Sociology	2	-	2					
5.	SDP10	ET432	Project – II	-	8	4					
		11	12	17							

Note: L: Lecture, P: Practical

DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE (DE) DETAILS

1) Any one course to be optedin Semester VII & VIII

SEMES	SEMESTER: VII										
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE		COURSE	TEAC	TEACHING SCHEME						
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	DE1.1	ET411	Digital Image Processing	3	-	3					
2.	DE1.2	ET412	Microwave Engineering	3	-	3					
3.	DE1.3	ET413	RISC Processors	3	-	3					
4.	DE1.4	ET414	Machine Learning	3	-	3					

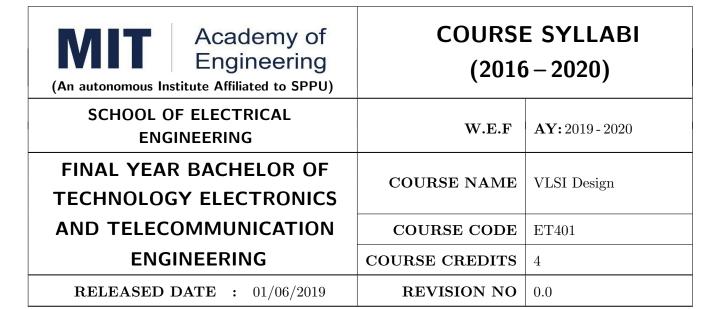
SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII										
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE COURSE		TEACHING SCHE								
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	DE2.1	EX441	Biomedical Engineering	3	-	3					
2.	DE2.2	ET442	Artificial Intelligence	3	-	3					
3.	DE2.3	ET443	Wireless Sensor Network	3	-	3					
4,	DE2.4	ET444	Speech Signal Processing	3	-	3					

OPEN ELECTIVE (OE) DETAILS

- 1) Any one course to be selected in Semester VII& VIII.
- 2) The corresponding course to be chosen from same domain.

SEME	SEMESTER: VII											
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	DOMAIN	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME							
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	OE3.1	ET421	Embedded System	Low-Power SoC Architecture & Applications	3	2	4					
2.	OE3.2	ET422	Internet of Things (IoT)	Privacy and Security in IoT	3	2	4					
3.	OE3.3	EX421	Robotics & Automation	Robotics Vision	3	2	4					

SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII											
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE		DOMAIN	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME							
No.	TYPE	CODE	DOMAIN	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT					
1.	OE4.1	ET451	Embedded System	Real-Time Embedded System	3	2	4					
2.	OE4.2	ET452	Internet of Things (IoT)	Energy Management for IoT Devices	3	2	4					
3.	OE4.3	EX451	Robotics & Automation	Intelligent and High Performance Robotics	3	2	4					



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS							
(HOURS/WEEK) THEC			THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	1	30	40	30	50	-	150		

PRE-REQUISITE: EX202 - Applied Digital circuits

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET401.CEO.1: Understand qualitative analysis for the design of various circuits using MOS

ET401.CEO.2: Provide an overview of various processors like CPLD and FPGA

ET401.CEO.3: Explore VHDL and verilog programming and various parameters

ET401.CEO.4: Get familiar with faults and testing.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET401.CO.1: Design CMOS circuits for Specific digital logic.

ET401.CO.2: Apply the knowledge about PLDs, FPGA Design & architectures in implementing digital design.

ET401.CO.3: Model digital circuit with HDL, simulate, synthesis and prototype in PLDs.

ET401.CO.4: Apply knowledge of testability in design and build self test circuit.

UNIT 1 | CMOS Design

6 HOURS

MOS Transistors, CMOS Fabrication, CMOS Inverter, CMOS combinational Logic, Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Noise Margin, Transmission Gate, Body Effect, Short Channel & Hot Electron Effect, Technology Scaling, Design Rules, Stick Diagram.

UNIT 2 | PLD Architecture and Application

6 HOURS

Need of PLDs, ASIC, Programmable logic devices, Types of PLDs, advantages and disadvantages of PLDs, Complex PLDs, Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs), FPGAs Technology, Implementing Functions in FPGA. Case study: Xilinx Artix-7 FPGA family

UNIT 3 VHDL Design

7 HOURS

Elements of VHDL, Modeling Styles, Sequential Statements, Concurrent Statements, Packages, Sub Programs, Attributes, VHDL Modeling Of Combinational, Sequential Logics & State Machine Modeling (Mealy And Moore Machine) VHDL Test Bench.

UNIT 4 | Introduction to verilog Design

7 HOURS

Overview of Digital Design with Verilog HDL, Program Structure, Logic System, Nets, Variables, And Constants, Vectors & Operators, Arrays, Logical Operators & Expressions. Hierarchical Modeling Concepts, data types, Modules and Ports, Gate-Level Modeling, Dataflow Modeling, Behavioral Modeling.

UNIT 5 | VLSI Testing

6 HOURS

Types of Fault, Need of Design for Testability (DFT), Testability, Difference between testing and verification, Path Sensitizing, Sequential Circuit Test, BIST, Test Pattern Generation, JTAG & Boundary Scan, TAP Controller. Metastability and Solution.

PRACTICAL								
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS						
Write a Verilog code for Full adder.								
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS						
Write a Verilog code for counter								
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS						
Write a VHDL code for Mealy State Machine/Moore State Machine-examples								
PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS						
Universal shift register with mode selection input for SISO, SIPO, PISO, & PIPO modes.								

PRACTICAL NO.05

2 HOURS

- Write a VHDL code to implement FIFO memory.
- Write a VHDL code to control the speed, direction of DC & stepper motor.

PRACTICAL NO.06

2 HOURS

Write VHDL code to generate ramp/square waveform using DAC

PRACTICAL NO.07

2 HOURS

Write a VHDL code to display messages on the given seven segment display / keypad interfacing.

PRACTICAL NO.10

2 HOURS

Design and implementation of Layout of Inverter ,NAND, NOR using CMOS 0.25 micron Technology in Microwind.

PRACTICAL NO.11

2 HOURS

Design and implementation of Layout of Full adder/ Multiplexer/Demultiplexer using CMOS 0.25 micron Technology in Microwind.

PRACTICAL NO.12

1 HOURS

Design and implementation of Layout of 2:1 Multiplexer using logic gates and transmission gates.

TEXT BOOK

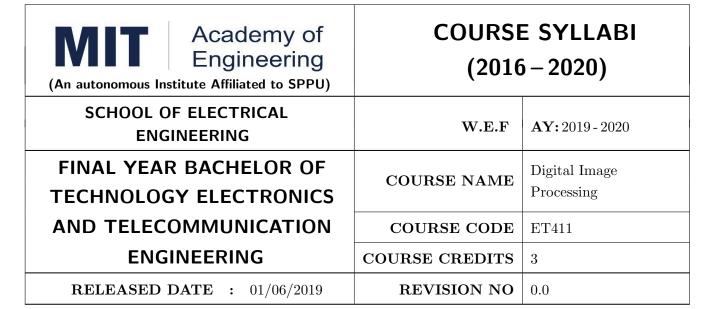
- Neil Weste and David Harris, Principles of CMOS Design, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010, ISBN: 9780321547743
- 2. John F Wakerly, Digital Design-Principles and Practices, 4th Edition Pearson education, ISBN: 9780131863897.
- 3. Charles H. Roth, Digital systems design using VHDL, PWS. ISBN: 978-8131500279.
- 4. Samir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis,2nd Edition Publisher: Prentice Hall PTR Publication, February 21, 2003, ISBN: 978-0132599702.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Wyane Wolf, Modern VLSI Design (System on Chip), 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN: 9780137145003
- 2. Jayaram Bhasker ,A VHDL Primer, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, ISBN-10: 0130965758.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS							
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY				TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL			
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100		

 $\mathbf{PRE}\text{-}\mathbf{REQUISITE:} \mathbf{Signals} \ \& \ \mathbf{Systems}$

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET411.CEO.1: To identify various basic operations on an image

 $\rm ET411.CEO.2:\ To\ analyze\ spatial\ and\ frequency\ domain\ processing\ on\ an\ image$

ET411.CEO.3: To design an algorithm for image compression and segmentation

ET411.CEO.4: To develop algorithms for features extraction and filtering

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET411.CO.1: Analyze fundamentals of image processing

ET411.CO.2: Develop an algorithm for spatial and frequency domain filtering

ET411.CO.3: Determine various image compression and segmentation techniques

ET411.CO.4: Design various applications based on image processing

UNIT 1 | Basics of Image Processing

8 HOURS

Components and basic steps involved in digital image processing, Sampling and quantization of images, Grading image quality (Spatial and Gray level resolution), significance of various file formats of image. Basic operations on images image addition, subtraction, logical operations, scaling translation, rotation. Introduction to Color Image processing (RGB Model).

UNIT 2 | Image analysis in Spatial Domain

8 HOURS

Point processing techniques: Intensity transformation, contrast stretching, histogram, histogram equalization. Neighborhood processing techniques: Concept of 2D filtering (2D Convolution), Smoothing filters with mask size of 3x3 and 5x5 (Low pass filter, median filter). Sharpening filters (high pass filter).

UNIT 3 | Image analysis in Frequency Domain.

7 HOURS

Fast Fourier Transform, 2D FFT, Representing image in frequency domain. Gaussian low pass filtering and high pass filtering. Homomorphism filtering. Image Restoration: Noise models, restoration using Inverse filtering and Wiener filtering.

UNIT 4 | Image Compression

6 HOURS

Redundancy and compression relation. Image compression models, Lossless compression: Variable length coding, LZW coding. Lossy Compression: Transform based coding DCT based compression, JPEG compression standard.

UNIT 5 | Morphological Image Processing and Segmentation.

6 HOURS

Basic, Erosion, Dilation, Opening, Closing, Hit-or-Miss Transform, Boundary, Detection, Hole filling, Connected components, convex hull, thinning, thickening skeletons, and pruning. Segmentation: Edge detection

UNIT 6 | Image Processing Applications

7 HOURS

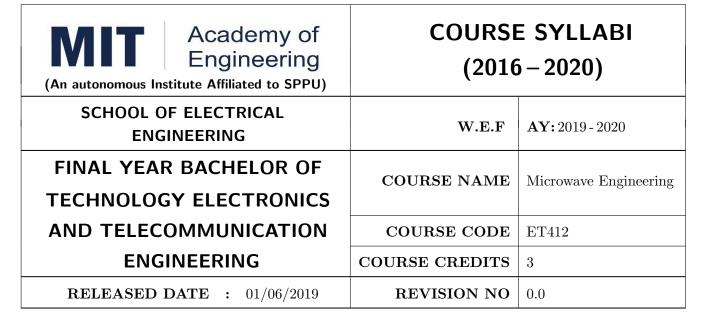
Extracting various features from image, importance of features in various image processing applications & biomedical image processing application.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Rafael C Gonzalez and Richard E Woods. Digital Image Processing, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013 ISBN: 9789332518469.
- 2. S. Jayaraman, S Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar. Digital Image Processing, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011, ISBN: 9780070144798

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. S. Annadurai and R. Shammugalakshmi. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, 1st Edition, Pearson, 2007, ISBN: 8177584790
- 2. William K Pratt. Digital Image Processing, 4th Edition, Willey, 2010, ISBN: 9788126526840
- 3. Arthur Weeks Jr. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, 1st Edition, Wiley-IEEE, 1996,ISBN: 9780780334106.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS							
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100		

PRE-REQUISITE: ET323 – Antenna Theory and design

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET412.CEO.1: Apply transmission line concepts.

ET412.CEO.2: Apply knowledge related to different waveguide structures and their modes.

ET412.CEO.3: Apply knowledge related to different microwave devices.

ET412.CEO.4: Build understanding about power dividers and directional couplers.

ET412.CEO.5: Apply knowledge gained for microwave domain to solve real time industry scenarios.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET412.CO.1: Solve problems based on impedance concept using smith chart.

ET412.CO.2: Design waveguide structures for different modes and cutoff frequencies.

ET412.CO.3: Solve problems based on microwave devices.

ET412.CO.4: Solve problems based on Power dividers and directional couplers.

ET412.CO.5: Apply RF/Microwave domain skills required for different job roles existing in industry.

UNIT 1 | Transmission line fundamentals

08 HOURS

Transmission lines: equations, characteristic impedance, impedance matching, impedance transformation, S-parameters, VSWR, Smith chart, stub matching

UNIT 2 | Waveguides and Strip lines

06 HOURS

TEM,TE & TM waves, parallel plate waveguide, rectangular waveguide, circular waveguide, strip line, micro strip line, wave velocities, dispersion **Self - Study Component:** microwave junctions, ferrite isolators, phase shifters and circulators

UNIT 3 | Microwave devices, Power dividers and directional couplers

08 HOURS

Diodes Schottky , PIN , Varactor, Gunn ; Transistors ; Microwave integrated circuits ; Properties, power divider types T junction, Wilkinson , directional couplers types- waveguide directional couplers , Quadrature hybrid coupler, coupled line directional coupler

UNIT 4 | Microwave Tubes

10 HOURS

Limitations of conventional tubes, O and M type classification of microwave tubes, re-entrant cavity, velocity modulation. Construction, operation, performance analysis and applications of -Single cavity and two cavity klystron, Magnetron

UNIT 5 | Microwave applications

10 HOURS

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018

RF network planning , link budget analysis , microwave links installation and commissioning , 5TH Generation cellular networks base station components , cellular components

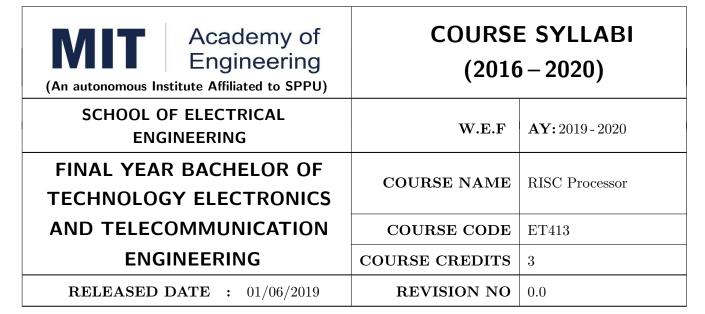
TEXT BOOK

- 1. David M. Pozar. Microwave Engineering, 4th edition, Wiley, ISBN 978-0-470-63155-3.
- 2. Samuel Y. Liao. Microwave Devices and Circuits, 3rd edition, Pearson, ISBN-10: 8177583530.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Robert E. Collin. Foundations for Microwave Engineering, Wiley, ISBN-0-7803-6031-1.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001 Rev. No.: 1.0



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL			
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	NIL	30	40	30	NIL	NIL	100	

PRE-REQUISITE: Microcontroller & Application

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET413.CEO.1: Understand features & architecture of ARM Processor.

ET413.CEO.2: Know architecture & features of ARM based microcontroller

ET413.CEO.3: Learn interfacing with different peripherals.

ET413.CEO.4: Get familiar with basic concepts of embedded networking viz. CAN, I2C, GPS/GSM.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET413.CO.1: Explain architecture of ARM core & ARM 7 based microcontroller

ET413.CO.2: Perform interfacing of different peripherals

ET413.CO.3: Develop embedded system applications using networking protocols.

ET413.CO.4: Perform Linux based application using ARM Processor

UNIT 1 | Introduction to ARM processor.

8 HOURS

Comparison of CISC and RISC, ARMs approach towards RISC Processor, memory organization and Instruction level parallelism, AMBA bus protocol, Comparison between 8/16/32 bit micro-controllers, Comparison of ARM 7, ARM 9, ARM 11.

UNIT 2 | Architecture: ARM Processor.

8 HOURS

ARM core architecture, ARM Pipeline, ARM and Thumb instruction set, ARM programmers model, Exception & Interrupts in ARM processor, Memory management, Introduction to instruction set & Assembly language programming.

UNIT 3 Introduction to LPC21XX Microcontroller.

8 HOURS

Architecture & features of LPC21XX, Memory map, PLL & VPB Divider, Pin connect block, Interfacing with GLCD, LED, Interfacing & Programming with Timer, Serial Port, PWM.

UNIT 4 | Real World Interfacing.

8 HOURS

Interfacing with Matrix KEYPAD, ADC/DAC, Interfacing with GSM, GPS, I2C, SPI, CAN, Wi-Fi module ESP8266.

UNIT 5 GNU ARM Linux Tool Chain.

8 HOURS

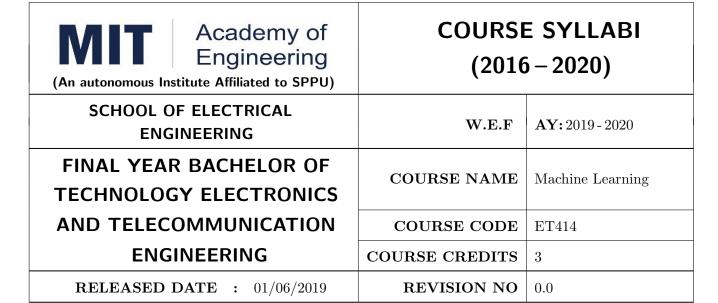
Concept of cross development, Cross development tools -GNU compiler, assembler, linker etc. Development tools and toolchains required for ARM/Linux applications. Tool chain build using buildroot. Linux based terminal -Minicom. JTAG debugging tools. First Linux application on ARM: Hello world!, Introduction to Ethernet and TCP/IP.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Steve Furber, ARM System on Chip Architecture, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2001, ISBN: 9788131708408
- Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM System Developers Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software, 1st Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011, ISBN: 1-55860-874-5

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Trevor Martin, The Insiders Guide to Philips ARM7-Based Microcontrollers: An Engineers Introduction To The LPC2100 Series, Hitex (UK) Ltd.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS							
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL				
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION			
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100		

PRE-REQUISITE: Computer Programming, Applied Mathematics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET414.CEO.1: Illustrate the basic concepts and techniques of machine learning.

ET414.CEO.2: Explore supervised and unsupervised learning paradigms of machine learning for regression and classification.

ET414.CEO.3: Develop a deeper understanding of several algorithms in machine learning.

ET414.CEO.4: Evaluate and interpret the results of the machine learning algorithms for solving practical problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET414.CO.1: Explain fundamentals of machine learning.

ET414.CO.2: Describe supervised and unsupervised learning.

ET414.CO.3: Analyze mathematically various machine learning approaches and paradigms.

ET414.CO.4: Implement machine learning solutions for classification, regression, and clustering problems

ET414.CO.5: Compare various machine learning techniques and to get an insight of when to apply a particular machine learning approach.

UNIT 1 | Machine Learning Fundamentals

8 HOURS

Introduction to Machine Learning, Types of Learning, Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Concept of Under fitting and Over fitting, Bias-Variance Tradeoff.

UNIT 2 | Statistics and Probabilistic Learning

8 HOURS

Probability Concept, Decision Trees, Random Forest, Nave Bayes, Bayesian Learning, Feature Space, Dimensionality Reduction, Principal Components Analysis (PCA) and K Nearest Neighbors (KNN.) Case Study Using Decision Tree, PCA

UNIT 3 | Support Vector Machine.

8 HOURS

Support Vector Machine, Optimization Objective of SVM, Maximum Margin Principle, Lagrangian Multipliers for SVM and Kernel Function. Case Study Using SVM.

UNIT 4 | Neural Networks.

8 HOURS

Neural Network Representation, Perception, Activation Function and Types, Multilayer Network and Back-propagation Algorithm, Introduction to Deep Learning based on Convolution Neural Network. Case Study Using Neural Network/ Deep Learning.

UNIT 5 | Clustering and Ensemble Learning.

8 HOURS

Principal of Clustering, K-Means, Expectation-Maximization (EM) Algorithm, Ensemble Methods. Case Study Using Clustering Algorithm.

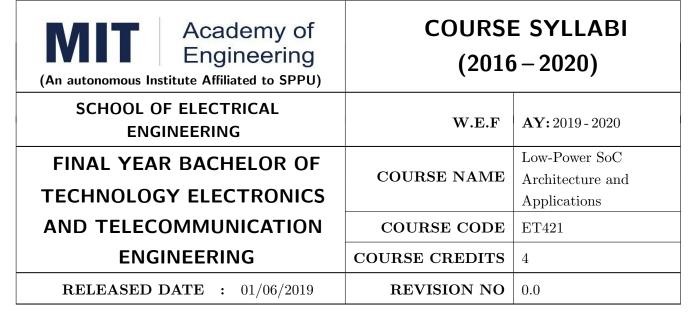
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, MIT Press, (ISBN: 978-0-262-01243-0).
- Christopher Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Second Edition, Springer. 2006, (ISBN-13: 978-0387310732).
- 3. Phil Kim, MATLAB Deep Learning: With Machine Learning, Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence, Press, 2017, (ISBN 978-0-262-01243-0).
- 4. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math, 1997, (ISBN: 0070428077).

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Second Edition, Springer-Verlag, 2009, (ISBN: 978-0-387-84857-0)
- 2. Kevin Murphy, Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, MIT Press, 2012, (ISBN: 9780262018029).
- 3. Simon Haykin, Neural Networks: A comprehensive foundation, Prentice Hall International Inc. 1999, (ISBN: 0132733501).

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: ET303 - Microcontroller and Application, ET311 - Embedded System Prog.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET421.CEO.1: Learn System-on Chip architecture.

ET421.CEO.2: Study ARM CORTEX processors its features and applications in embedded domain

ET421.CEO.3: Learn real world interfacing with ARM CORTEX based microcontroller.

ET421.CEO.4: Know Nano devices and its use in SOC

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

- 1. ET421.CO.1: Understand architecture of SOC.
- 1. ET421.CO.2: Explain architecture of ARM CORTEX and CORTEX based microcontroller
- 1. ET421.CO.3: Implement interfacing of real world peripherals with ARM CORTEX based microcontroller.
- 1. ET421.CO.4: Develop applications and programming based on ARM CORTEX based microcontroller
- 1. ET421.CO.5: Understand basic and advanced concept of Nano devices.

UNIT 1 | Introduction to System on Chip

8 HOURS

SOC Evolution, Features and applications, SOC Design, Introduction to OMAP, Reconfigurable SOC, ASIC to System on Chip

UNIT 2 | ARM CORTEX Processor

8 HOURS

Introduction to ARM CORTEX series processors, Features, Architecture, Improvement of CORTEX over classical series Resistor model and Applications, Bit Banding, Tail Chaining, Thumb2 technology, Interrupts and Exceptions, Memory systems, CMSIS standard for ARM CORTEX.

UNIT 3 ARM CORTEX based Microcontroller

8 HOURS

Survey of ARM CORTEX based microcontrollers, Architecture, Features and Comparison, Memory mapping, System Control, Clocking and Power control, NVIC, GPIO, Pin connect block, System Tick Timer, UARTs, Graphical LCD, ADC

UNIT 4 Real World Interfacing.

8 HOURS

Interfacing of CORTEX based microcontrollers using CMSIS standard, Concept of communication, Interfacing and programming with CAN, USB, ETHERNET, PWM, WDT. Application development on ARM CORTEX based microcontroller

UNIT 5 Introduction to Nano Devices.

8 HOURS

Introduction, nanotechnology potentials, Comparison of classical and quantum systems, General postulates of quantum mechanics, analogies between quantum mechanics and classical electromagnetic fields.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

4 HOURS

Implementation the on-chip UART0 on LPC1768 and transferring receiving data to from the Host machine PC and Ultra sonic sensor

PRACTICAL NO.02

4 HOURS

Implementation of On-chip 10-bit ADC 4 / 8 channels on channel 1 on LPC1768 with or without Interrupt for reading Moisture and pH in the growth of the plants

PRACTICAL NO.03

4 HOURS

Programming On-chip Nested Vector Interrupt Controller (NVIC)

PRACTICAL NO.04

2 HOURS

TFT interfacing

PRACTICAL NO.05	Perform Any 2 of the following	4 HOURS						
i) Implementation of Ethernet protocolii) Implementation of USBiii) Implementation of DMA Controller								
PRACTICAL NO.06		4 HOURS						
Implementation of RTC								
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS						
Implementation of PWM								

TEXT BOOK

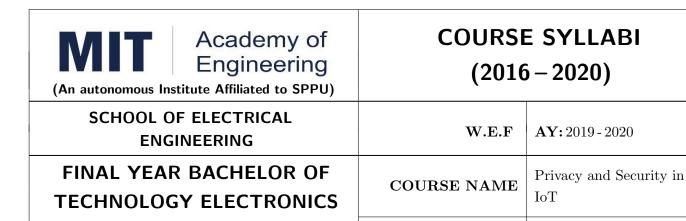
- 1. Michael Keating, Pierre Bricaud, Reuse Methodology manual for System-On-A-Chip Designs, 2nd edition Kluwer Academic, 2001, ISBN: 0-7923-8175-0.
- 2. Joseph Yiu. The Denitive Guide to ARM Cortex-M3 and Cortex-M4 Processors, 3rd Edition, Elsevier, ISBN: 9780124079182.
- 3. George W. Hanson.Fundamentals of NanoElectronics, 1stEdition by Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN 9780131957084.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Trevor Martin. The Designers Guide to the Cortex-M Processor Family, 2nd Edition, Elsevier, 2013,ISBN: 978-0-080-98299-1.
- 2. B. Al Hashimi.System on chip-Next generation electronics. ISBN: 0-8634-1552-0
- 3. Technical references and user manuals on www.arm.com
- 4. PrakashRashinkar. Peter Paterson and Leena Singh. SoC Verification-Methodology and techniques, Kluwer Academic, 2001.ISBN 978-0-306-46995-4.

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEM	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150

COURSE CODE

REVISION NO

COURSE CREDITS

AY: 2019 - 2020

ET422

0.0

PRE-REQUISITE: ET312 - IoT Architecture & Sensors, ET332 - IoT Network & Protocols

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET422.CEO.1: Familiarize IoT security and fundamentals...

ET422.CEO.2: Review about the various securing techniques in IoT.

ET422.CEO.3: Understand access management Solutions for IoT.

ET422.CEO.4: Interpret the need of privacy in IoT.

AND TELECOMMUNICATION

ENGINEERING

RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019

ET422.CEO.5: Learn about the applications of cloud for IoT.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET422.CO.1: Explain security and fundamentals in IoT.

ET422.CO.2: Describe the various securing techniques in IoT.

ET422.CO.3: Discuss access management solutions for IoT

ET422.CO.4: Apply the privacy techniques in IoT.

ET422.CO.5: Develop applications of cloud for IoT.

UNIT 1 | IoT Security fundamentals

08 HOURS

Need of security, security fundamentals, forms of protection, security standards, security issues, challenges and management. Role of privacy in IoT.

UNIT 2 | Securing the Internet Of Things

08 HOURS

Security mechanisms built in the IoT protocols, Security Architecture in the Internet of Things - Security Requirements in IoT. Authentication/Authorization for Smart Devices, Cryptographic primitives and its role in IoT

UNIT 3 | Identity & Access Management Solutions for IoT.

10 HOURS

Identity lifecycle authentication credentials IoT IAM infrastructure Authorization with Publish OR Subscribe schemes access control

UNIT 4 | Privacy Preservation and Trust Models for IoT

09 HOURS

Concerns in data dissemination Lightweight and robust schemes for Privacy protection Trust and Trust models for IoT

UNIT 5 | Cloud Application and Security for IoT.

10 HOURS

Development environments for service development; Amazon, Azure, Google App-cloud platform in industry, IoT physical servers and cloud offerings. Cloud services and IoT offerings related to IoT from cloud service providers Cloud IoT security controls.

PRACTICAL								
PRACTICAL NO.01	Γitle: Monitoring System 2 HO							
Design an IOT Monitoring System.								
PRACTICAL NO.02 Title: Linux and HTML								
Introduction to Linux and	HTML for IoT application.							
PRACTICAL NO.03	Title: Python and JS	4 HOURS						
Introduction to Python P	Introduction to Python Programming and JavaScript for IoT application.							
PRACTICAL NO.04 Title: Device Control 4 HO								
Controlling devices over cloud.								

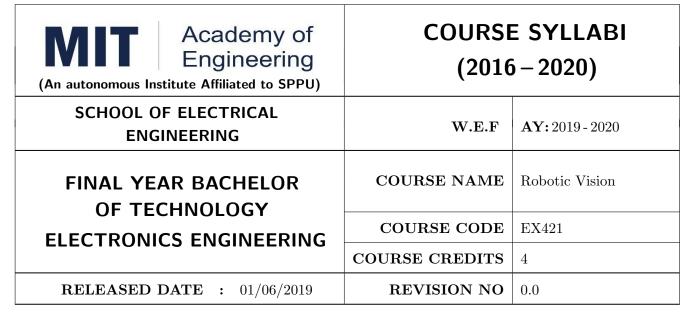
PRACTICAL NO.05	Title: C programming	4 HOURS						
IoT programming in C.								
PRACTICAL NO.06	Title: Encryption Algorithm	4 HOURS						
Implementation of the Encryption algorithms in IoT .								
PRACTICAL NO.07	Title: Decryption Algorithm	4 HOURS						
Implementation of the Decryption algorithms in IoT								

TEXT BOOKS

- Brian Russell Drew Van Duren, Practical Internet of Things Security, Packt Publishing Ltd. ISBN: 9781788625821, 2018.
- 2. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases, CRC Press, ISBN 9781498761284, 2017
- 3. Reese, G. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, Sebastopol, CA: O' Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9780596157647, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Shancang Li, Li Da Xu, Securing the Internet of Things, Elsevier publication, ISBN 9780128044582, 2017
- 2. Fei Hu, Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs): Models, Algorithms and Implementations, ISBN 9781498723183, 2016
- 3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, Morgan Kaufmann. Mastering Cloud Computing: Foundations and Applications Programming, Elsevier publication, 2013.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
3	1	30	40	30	-	50	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: Fundamentals of Robotics and Design , Kinematics and Dynamics of Robotics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX421.CEO.1: Introduce the principles and applications of vision system in modern manufacturing.

EX421.CEO.2: Classify and prioritize various vision algorithms.

EX421.CEO.3: Organize different object recognition method.

EX421.CEO.4: Explore MATLAB/Python for image processing application.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX421.CO.1: Choose optimum parameters for robotics vision system.

EX421.CO.2: Apply image processing algorithms in robotics application.

EX421.CO.3: Illustrate various image capturing and processing techniques.

EX421.CO.4: Experiment with object recognition strategies.

UNIT 1 | Vision system

8 HOURS

Basic Components Elements of visual perception, Lenses: Pinhole cameras, Camera geometry and color sensing, sensors in robotics

UNIT 2 | Low Level Vision

10 HOURS

Introduction, Image acquisition, illumination techniques, imaging geometry, some basic relationship between pixels, preprocessing

UNIT 3 | High Level Vision

8 HOURS

Introduction, segmentation, description, segmentation and description of 3D structures, recognition, interpretation

Further Reading:

UNIT 4 | Object recognition and feature extraction

8 HOURS

Object recognition, System component, Complexity of the object recognition, Object representation, Feature detection, recognition strategies, verification

UNIT 5 | Applications of robotics vision

8 HOURS

Pick and place robot, pedestrian detection, face detection, Introduction to ADAS

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

8 HOURS

Hardware interfacing for image/video acquisition. Interfacing variety of hardware for image processing application

PRACTICAL NO.02

8 HOURS

Image/Video processing techniques with OpenCV-Python/LABVIEW/MATLAB,Introduction to OpenCV-Python, Using modules for performing operations like image enhancement, filtering, thresholding, segmentation, edge detection etc.

PRACTICAL NO.03

8 HOURS

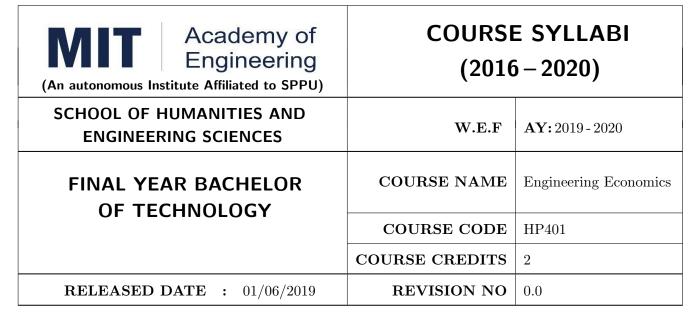
Object detection with OpenCV-Python/LABVIEW/MATLAB, Development of algorithms for object detection in video/Camera streaming

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Saeed B Niku, Introduction to robotics : analysis, Systems, applications, 2nd Ed New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 2009. 978-81-203-2379-7 Paperback
- 2. Richard D. Klafter, Robotics Engineering: An integrated approach ,Prentice-Hall (4 April 1989), 978-0134687520
- 3. Fu K S; Gonzalez R C; Lee C S G, Robotics: Controls, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence 00710990107, McGraw-Hill Education, 978-0071004213

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods. Digital Image Processing, Wesley, 2007. ISBN 13: 978813726952.
- $2.\ \ Prof.\ S.\ K.\ Saha.\ Introduction\ to\ robotics,\ Tata-McGraw-Hill,\ ISBN\ -13\ \ 9780070140011.$



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
1	NIL	NIL	50	20	NIL	NIL	70	

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP401.CEO.1: To enable the students to understand the basic concepts of Economics

HP401.CEO.2: To impart knowledge, with respect to practical applications of Economics .

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP401.CO.1: The students would have understood the basic concepts of Economics.

HP401.CO.2: The students would have acquired knowledge, with respect to concepts, principles and practical applications of Economics, which govern the functioning of a firm/organization under different market conditions

HP401.CO.3: The course is designed to improve critical thinking, problem solving skills by using economic models and theories and predict economic relationships

HP401.CO.4: Students entering any profession in the workforce today must be able to utilize these basic economic principles. The course expected to develop critical understanding of current topics in economics and able to formulate their own opinions on economic issues

THEORY

UNIT 1 | Introduction to Economics

6 HOURS

Economic Issues and Concepts; How Economist Work; Theory of Demand & Supply; Meaning, Determinants, Law of Demand and Supply, Equilibrium between Demand & Supply; Elasticity of demand, price elasticity, income elasticity, cross elasticity.

UNIT 2 | Micro Economics

6 HOURS

Revenue Concepts; Cost Concepts, Short run & Long run cost Concepts and curves, opportunity cost. Break even analysis; meaning, explanation, numerical. Markets; meaning, types of markets & their characteristics (Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly).

Further Reading:

UNIT 3 | Macro Economy

5 HOURS

National Income; meaning, stock and flow concept, NI at current price, NI at constant price, GNP, GDP, NNP, NDP, Personal income, disposal income. Inflation; meaning, types, causes, measures to control.

Further Reading:

UNIT 4 | Indian Economy

5 HOURS

Characteristics of an Indian Economy; Human Development Index(HDI); Concepts of Foreign Trade, Goods and Services Tax(GST); Micro Small and Medium Enterprise(MSME); Foreign Direct Investment(FDI); Unemployment: meaning, types, causes, remedies.

Further Reading:

UNIT 5 | Introduction to Banking & Money Market

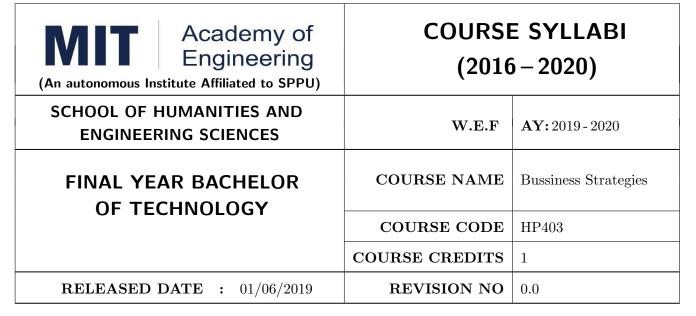
6 HOURS

Banking; meaning, types, functions, Commercial Banks- Instruments in Operation of an Account, Central Bank- RBI; its functions, Concepts- CRR, Bank Rate, Repo Rate, Reverse Repo rate, SLR; Introduction to Money and Capital Market, Introduction to Fiscal policy- meaning and tools.

Further Reading:

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. R.Paneerselvam : Engineering Economics, , PHI publication ISBN : 978-81-203-5172-1
- 2. Robbins S.P. and Decenzo David A :Fundamentals of Management: Essential Concepts and Applications, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 9780133499919
- 3. N Gregory Mankiw : Economics: Principles of Economics, Cengage Learning ISBN-10: 1305585127
- 4. L.M. Prasad: Principles and Practices of Management ISBN-10: 9351610500; ISBN-13: 978-9351610502
- 5. Tripathy and Reddy: Principles of Management ISBN, 1259050572, 9781259050572
- 6. Dr. K. K. Dewett & M. H. Navalur, S. Chand: Modern Economic Theory ISBN,: 9788121924634.



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	CA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
-	2	-	-	25	-	25	50	

PRE-REQUISITE: HP303: Basics of Entrepreneurship

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

HP403.CEO.1: To understand the importance of growth and to be able to chart a path towards growth.

HP403.CEO.2: To revisit your business model

HP403.CEO.3: To give a growth orientation your customer acquisition, operations, revenue and sales strategy

HP403.CEO.4: To list and comply with the requirements relating to regulatory compliance

HP403.CEO.5: To be able to effectively pitch your venture to potential stakeholders .

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP403.CO.1: Rephrase business model and Identify additional customer segments

HP403.CO.2: Identify channels and strategy for budgeting and planning.

HP403.CO.3: Make use of Legal aspect, Mentors, Advisors, and Experts in startups

HP403.CO.4: Analyze the growing revenues, sales planning, strengthening sales, improving margins

HP403.CO.5: Estimate customer lifetime value, competitor and peer's financial models for venture growth

HP403.CO.6: Formulate the all procedure for new venture; Product market fit and A Pitch Deck

PRACTICALS:

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Orientation to Growth

3 HOURS

Getting Ready for Growth

Why growth stage is different compared to startup phase, Why Product-Market fit is not enough, Case study, To assess readiness for growth, To chart a growth path .

PRACTICAL NO.02

Customers

3 HOURS

Expanding Customer Base

Revisit your business model and develop few variants (more business model types). Identify additional customer segments that your solution can address. Evaluate business models for the new customer segments. Relook at the Problem Statement (can you expand the scope and scalability of your business by repositioning your problem statement?) Explore additional ways to monetize.

PRACTICAL NO.03

Traction

12 HOURS

Scaling

How to gain traction beyond early customers. Defining traction (in quantifiable terms) and identifying the most important metrics to measure traction. Calculate cost of new customer acquisition. Estimate your customer lifetime value (LTV). Identifying waste in your operations and focusing your team on what is important for traction.

Channels and Strategies

The Bulls eye framework, Identify Channels using Bulls Eye Framework, Measuring the effectiveness of selected channels, Budgeting and planning.

PRACTICAL NO.04 | Me

Money

20 HOURS

Growing Revenues. Stabilizing key revenue streams. Developing additional revenue streams (licensing, franchising). Exploring new channels and partnerships. Sales Planning. Understanding why customers buy and how buying decisions are made; Listening skills. Sales planning, setting targets. Unique Sales Proposition (USP); Art of the sales pitch (focus on customers needs, not on product features) Follow-up and closing a sale; Asking for the sale. Strengthening Sales. Building a professional sales team. Sales compensation and incentives. Sales planning, setting targets Improving Margins. Testing price elasticity.

Optimizing costs and operational expenses. Advanced concepts of unit costing. Financial Modeling. Financial modeling of your venture's growth. Analyzing competitor and peer's financial models.

PRACTICAL NO.05

Support

5 HOURS

Legal Overview of legal issues and their impact on entrepreneurs. Importance of getting professional help (legal and accounting). Importance of being compliant and keeping proper documentation. Patents and Intellectual property. Trademarks. Mentors, Advisors, and Experts. The importance of a Mentor and how to find one. Role of business advisors and experts for specific targets in your growth plan.

PRACTICAL NO.06

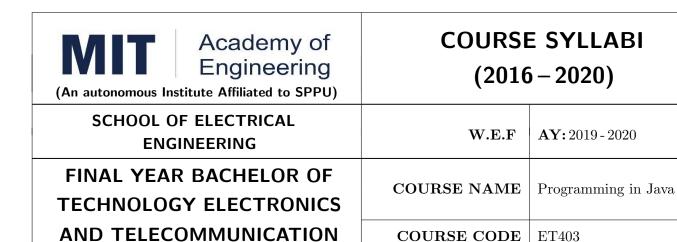
Capstone Project: Pitch Your Venture

2 HOURS

REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Zero to One: Note on Start Ups, or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel and Blake Masters, Virgin Books, ISBN: 9780753555194
- 2. Tools of Titans: The Tactics, Routines, and Habits of Billionaires, Icons, and World-Class Performers, Timothy Ferriss, Random House, ISBN: 9781785041273.
- 3. Disrupted: My Misadventure in the Start-Up Bubble, Dan Lyons, Penguin Publishers, ISBN: 9781786491022
- 4. Unshakeable: Your Financial Freedom Playbook, Tony Robbins, Simon & Schuster Publishers, ISBN: 9781471164934
- 5. Grit: The Power of Passion and Perseverance, Angela Duckworth, Vermilion Publishing, ISBN: 9781785040207
- 6. Big Magic: Creative Living 4BEyond Fear, Elizabeth Gillbert, Penguin Publishers,ISBN: 9781408886182
- 7. Pivot: The Only Move That Matters Is Your Next One, Jernny Blake, Random House, ISBN: 9780241975466
- 8. Financial Management; Text and Problems, 7th Ed., A Khan and P. K. Jain, TataMacGraw Hill, ISBN: 9789353162184
- Financial Management; Theory and Practice, 4th Ed., Prasanna Chandra, TataMacGraw Hill, ISBN: 9789339222574
- 10. Essentials of Management: An International and Leadership Perspective, 10th Ed., Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich, MGH, ISBN: 9789339222864
- 11. Kites in a Hurricane: Startups from Cradle to Fame, Rishi Kapal, SAGE Publishing, ISBN: 9789352807895
- 12. Wadhwani Foundation Advanced Course in Entrepreneurship

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHING SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)	THEORY	TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		

COURSE CREDITS

REVISION NO

1

0.0

(HOUR	(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	ISE	ECE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
-	2	20	40	30	50	-	50

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic knowledge of any programming language

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET403.CEO.1: familiarize basic concepts of object oriented programming with Java.

ET403.CEO.2: implement classes and objects of Java.

ENGINEERING

RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019

ET403.CEO.3: emphasize on inheritance and package, IO package and GUI.

ET403.CEO.4: cognize exception handling and multithreading in Java.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

1. ET403.CO.1: : Map data in the form of class and objects .

1. ET403.CO.2: Link the data and dataset in terms of inheritance and multithreading.

1. ET403.CO.3: Implement Simple projects using Java.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01 | Creation of classes and its instances in Java

4 HOURS

To declare a class, making objects. Implement simple codes to understand Class-Object Relationship. At least two different examples.

PRACTICAL NO.02

Different types of functions in Java

4 HOURS

Implementing functions (methods) in Java for example factorial, finding area, finding average etc. or similar type

PRACTICAL NO.03

Inheritance in Java

1 HOURS

Declare a player class. Inherit the classes Cricket player, Football player and Hockey player from player class to understand all terms of inheritance.

PRACTICAL NO.04

Constructor and destructor in Java

1 HOURS

Declare class and object. Implement at least 2 types of constructors and destructors. Different ways of parameter passing to be implemented.

PRACTICAL NO.05

Function/Operator overloading in Java

1 HOURS

Declare class and object. Implement at least 2 Function/Operator overloading, so that student understands polymorphism.

PRACTICAL NO.06

Packages in Java

1 HOURS

Declare class and object. Understanding packages by defining methods/functions within a package and outside the package. Using import instruction to use these methods/functions.

PRACTICAL NO.07

Interfaces in Java

1 HOURS

Declare class and object. Implement at least 2 different types of interfaces.

PRACTICAL NO.08

Exception handling mechanism in Java

1 HOURS

Define Class. Write a java program which use try and catch for exception handling.

PRACTICAL NO.09

Multi-Threading in Java

1 HOURS

Write a program to create multiple threads and demonstrate how two threads communicate with each other.

PRACTICAL NO.10

Validation Exercise

1 HOURS

An exersize in Java: A group of 4 students can develop a small application in Java. Small projects like: Calculator, Dialog box, Chat box, GUI based music selection, GUI based Image display, GUI based bank database system, GUI based online shopping based on choice, E-learning system, GUI based Admission management system etc A part from above, student can choose any other topic with the approval of the course instructor.

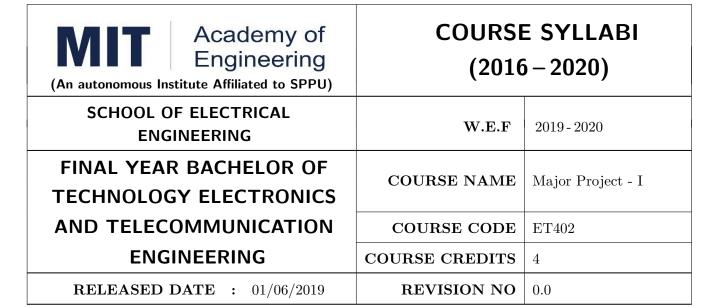
TEXT BOOK

- 1. HervertSchildt, The Complete Reference: JAVA2, McGraw Hill, 2011. ISBN: 9781259002465
- 2. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming with Java: A Primer, McGraw Hill, 2009. ISBN: 9780070141698

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. John P. Flynt, Java Programming, Thomson 2007. ISBN: 9781598632750
- 2. Ken Arnold, Programming Language, Pearson 2008. ISBN: 9788131702215

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS						
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION		
NIL	8	NIL	NIL	NIL	100	50	150	

PRE-REQUISITE: Mini Project

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET402.CEO.1: Implement the idea/ real time industrial problem/ current application from engineering domain.

ET402.CEO.2: Evaluate an alternative approaches and justify the use of selected tools and methods.

ET402.CEO.3: Inculcate skills in engineering product design and development process, budgeting, Planning, testing, effective trouble-shooting practices.

ET402.CEO.4: Understand the roles and responsibility, accountability and learn team work ethics.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET402.CO.1: Solve real life problems by applying the knowledge and problem solving ability.

ET402.CO.2: Analyze alternative approaches, find feasible solution and apply most appropriate one.

ET402.CO.3: Use standard engineering tools and processes for analysis, design, simulation, testing, Implementation and deployment of idea into practice.

ET402.CO.4: Participate effectively in multidisciplinary and heterogeneous teams exhibiting team work, inter-personal Relationship, conflict management and leadership quality.

PREAMBLE:

The objective of this Major Project-I course is to understand the Product Development through team work. The students will able to shoulder the roles and responsibility and activity distribution amongst them. The students will learn designing, budgeting, planning, engineering skills and processes, testing and effective trouble-shooting practices, safety norms and standards while developing the application/product. The students will deliver a presentation on the advancement in Technology pertaining to the selected project topic and able to understand importance of document design and professional ethics.

GUIDELINES:

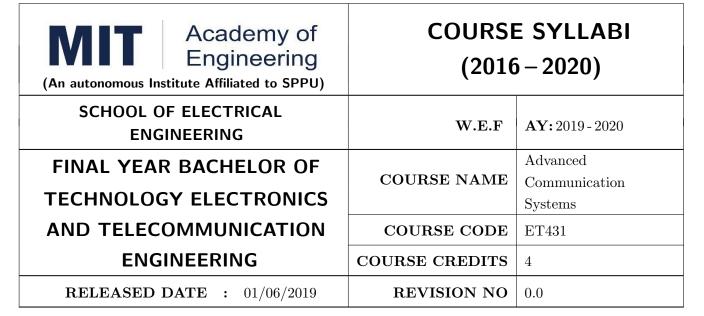
Project work stage I is an integral part of Project work. In this, the student shall complete the partial work of project, consist of problem statement, literature survey, Project specification and planning. The students expected to complete the project at least up to the design phase. As a part of project phase-I, candidate shall appear for two reviews and delivered the presentation on the advancement of selected project topic. The student shall submit the duly certified project report in standard format for satisfactory completion of work by the concern Advisor and Dean of the School. The examinee will be assessed by panel of examiner of which one is necessarily as a external examiner. The assessment will be broadly based on work undergone, content delivery, presentation skills, documentation, question answer and report. Preparation of the Literature survey paper and communicating and publishing in relevant publishing agency agency is recommended. Bonus 10 marks will be awarded. Follow the guideline and formats as mentioned in guideline document Annexure-I.

TIMELINE:

- 1. Formation of Project Group: 2 Weeks (1st ,2nd week)
- 2. Presentation of Project Review -1- Finalizing title with feasibility study and approval: 2 Weeks (3rd, 4th week)
- 3. Presentation of Project Review -2 Analysis and Design of Project: 2 weeks (7th, 8th week)
- 4. Preparation of Project Progress Report I (week 9th and 10th)
- 5. Project Phase-I Evaluation by external examiner (End Semester by 12th, 13th week)

ASSESSMENT:

- 1. Internal Assessment (TW)
- a. Project Review -1 Project Approval -30 Marks
- b. Project Review -2 Analysis and Design- -30 Marks
- c. Project Review -3 Project progress Report-I and Presentation 40 Marks
- d. Paper publication/IPR -10 marks (Bonus)
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation
- a. Project presentation: 15 Marks
- b. Project design / execution / demonstration : 20 Marks
- c. Project Report preparation and documentation: 15 Marks



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS		
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	_	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Analog Communication, Digital Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET431.CEO.1: Apply concepts on wireless channels and MIMO systems.

ET431.CEO.2: Apply knowledge related to spread spectrum techniques and multiple access schemes.

ET431.CEO.3: Apply knowledge related to orthogonal frequency division multiplexing

ET431.CEO.4: Build understanding about Fiber optics communication technology.

ET431.CEO.5: Build understanding and application in the domain of Satellite communication

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET431.CO.1: Solve problems related to wireless channels and systems.

ET431.CO.2: Apply domain knowledge in multiple access techniques.

ET431.CO.3: Solve problems based on microwave devices.

ET431.CO.4: Solve problems based on Power dividers and directional couplers.

ET431.CO.5: Design satellite link with given parameters

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Fundamentals of Wireless Communication and MIMO Systems

Introduction to wireless 3G, 4G standards and protocols. Wireless propagation mechanism: multipath, propagation losses, wireless channel modelling, concepts of fading and diversity, channel capacity, delay spread etc, Introduction to MIMO Systems, MIMO channel capacity, MIMO transmitter techniques, MIMO receiver techniques.

UNIT 2 | Multiple Access Techniques

06 HOURS

10 HOURS

Multiple access techniques in wireless communication: contention-free multiple access schemes (FDMA TDMA, CDMA, SDMA and Hybrid), contention-based multiple access schemes (ALOHA and CSMA). **Self-Study:** Applications in GPS, mobile communications, digital broadcasting, wireless LAN.

UNIT 3 | Introduction to OFDM

08 HOURS

Introduction to multicarrier systems and OFDM, OFDM system model, mathematical representation of OFDM signal, Cyclic prefix in OFDM, concept of MIMO-OFDM, Application of OFDM WiMAX, 5G

UNIT 4 | Overview of Satellite Communication

10 HOURS

Introduction to satellite communication, Earth station components and Satellite orbits, Satellite microwave link budget calculations. Satellite Access techniques: FDMA, TDMA and packet switched systems; Applications: Global Positioning System (GPS), Very Small Aperture Terminal (VSAT) system, Direct to Home (DTH)

UNIT 5 | Introduction to Optical communication

10 HOURS

Elements of an optical fiber transmission link, Optical fibers: optical fiber modes and configurations, Step Index and Graded Index (GI) fiber, numerical aperture, V number and modes supported by step index fiber, concept of signal degradation in Optical Fibers; Link power budget and rise time budget methods for design of optical link, BER calculation. Principles of WDM, DWDM, SONET/SDH.

PRACTICAL								
PRACTICAL NO.01		2 HOURS						
Plot various path loss models: log normal shadowing, Okumura Hata, free space, IEEE 802.16d path loss model								
PRACTICAL NO.02		2 HOURS						
Write a MATLAB code fo	r Rayleigh fading channel and Riccian fading channel							
PRACTICAL NO.03		2 HOURS						
Write a MATLAB code for Generation of Correlated MIMO Fading Channel (Channel Coeff)								

PRACTICAL NO.04		2 HOURS					
Write a MATLAB code s Guard Interval.	Write a MATLAB code simulate an OFDM-QAM transceiver system and plot the BER for varying Guard Interval.						
PRACTICAL NO.05		2 HOURS					
Write a MATLAB code to	implement Alamouti Space time block -codes.						
PRACTICAL NO.06		2 HOURS					
Estimation of Numerical A	Aperture of fiber						
PRACTICAL NO.07		2 HOURS					
Plot characteristics of sou	rce and detector						
PRACTICAL NO.08		2 HOURS					
Generation of PN Sequence	ce and verification of its properties.						
PRACTICAL NO.09		2 HOURS					
BER MATLAB							
PRACTICAL NO.10		2 HOURS					
Voice communication thro	Voice communication through fiber optic link						
PRACTICAL NO.11		2 HOURS					
Communicate voice signal through satellite link							

TEXT BOOK

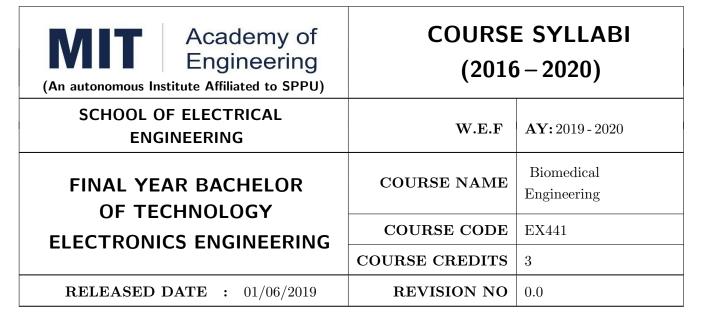
- 1. Aditya Jagannatham, Principles of Modern Wireless Communication Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, ISBN 1-259-02957-3
- 2. Pratt Bostian, Satellite Communication Wiley publication, ISBN-10: 8177583530
- 3. Kaiser, Fiber Optic Communication, McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOK

1. The odre Rapaport, Foundations for microwave engineering, Wiley publication , ISBN- 0-7803- 6031-1

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0



TEACHING SCHEME EX				AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET202: Analog Electronics, ME201: Material Engineering

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX441.CEO.1: Study the anatomy and bio-signals related to heart, brain and muscles

EX441.CEO.2: Learn about biomedical & radiological Instruments and their electrical safety.

EX441.CEO.3: Study the biotelemetry and telemedicine concepts of biomedical engineering.

EX441.CEO.4: Know about the field of biomechanics and biomaterials.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

Ex441.CO.1: Elaborate the origin of various bio-signals and the electrodes used to measure them.

Ex441.CO.2: Illustrate the various biomedical and radiological instruments

Ex441.CO.3: Apply the knowledge of electrical safety while designing.

Ex441.CO.4: Apply the knowledge of biotelemetry and telemedicine in the fields of biomedical.

Ex441.CO.5: Apply the concept of biomechanics and biomaterial in biomedical Engineering.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Human Anatomy & Bio-signals

7 HOURS

Structure of cell, Physiological systems of the Body, Nervous System, Cardiovascular System. Biosignals: Action & Resting potential, Propagation of action potential, Bioelectric Potentials / Biosignals - ECG, EEG, EMG. Electrode Theory, Biopotential Electrodes, Biochemical Electrodes.

Self Study: ERG, EOG & EGG.

Case Study: Anatomy and physiology of Auditory System

UNIT 2 | Biomedical Instruments

7 HOURS

Medical standards IEEE 11073, JCIA, JCAHO, Introduction of Biomedical Instrumentation, Bio Amplifiers, Biometrics, Components of Man-Instruments System, Life Saving Devices- Pacemakers, Defibrillators, ECG: Amplifiers, Electrodes & Leads, Einthoven Triangle, ECG Block diagram. EEG: Measurement, 10-20 Electrode System.

Self Study: EMG building blocks, Amplifier and Electrodes

Case Study: Camera Pill

UNIT 3 | Measurement of non-Electrical Parameters

7 HOURS

Temperature, respiration rate and pulse rate measurements. Blood Pressure: indirect methods - auscultatory method, oscillometric method, direct methods: electronic manometer, Pressure amplifiers - systolic, diastolic, mean detector circuit. Blood flow and cardiac output measurement: Indicator dilution, thermal dilution and dye dilution method.

Self Study: Electromagnetic and ultrasound blood flow measurement.

Case study: Kidney Dialysis

UNIT 4 | Noninvasive Diagnostic instrumentation and electrical safety

7 HOURS

Principles of ultrasonic measurement, X-Ray Machine & Digital Radiography, X-Ray Computed Tomography, MRI System., Elements of intensive care monitoring Physiological effects of Electrical Current, Shock Hazards from Electrical Equipment, Methods of Accident Prevention. Grounding and Shielding, Biomedical Ethics.

Self Study: Thermography

Case Study: fMRI

UNIT 5 | Biotelemetry and Telemedicine

6 HOURS

Introduction to Biotelemetry, Physiological Parameters adaptable to biotelemetry, components of Biotelemetry system, Application of Telemetry in Patient Care. Basic Telemedicine System, Picture Archiving and Communication System, Telemedicine by Mobile Communication.

Self Study: Medical Information System Case Study: Online Medical Health App

UNIT 6 | Biomaterials

6 HOURS

Three Basic Quantifiable Features of Biomaterials, Body response to wounding, Immune System Defense, Examples: Role of Mechanical Properties of Biomaterials, Immune System Links.

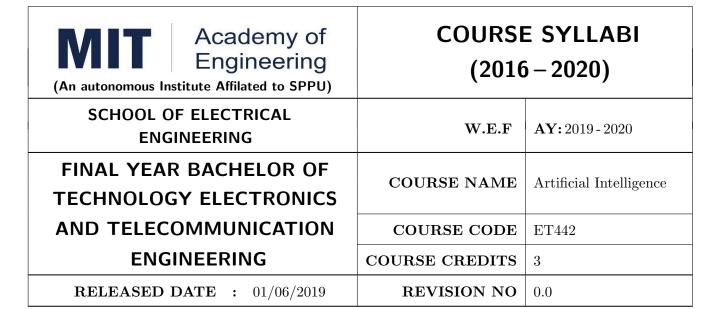
Self Study: Biomaterials Engineering Strategies Case study: Engineering solutions to foot drop.

TEXT BOOK

- 1. L. Cromwell, F. J. Weibell and E. A. Pfeiffer, Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Pearson Education, 2nd edition, ISBN: 81-317-0315-0.
- 2. R. S. Khandpur, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition, ISBN: 02-07-047355-2.
- 3. M. M. Domach, Introduction to Biomedical Engineering, Pearson, 2nd edition, ISBN: 978-93-325-5526-6.

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. G. S. Sawhney, Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering, New Age International, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2549-9
- 2. J. Enderle, S. Blanchard and J. Bronzino, Introduction to Biomedical Engineering, Elsevier Academic Press Series, 2nd edition, Indian Reprint ISBN-13: 978-81-312-0002-5.



TEACHING SCHEME EXAMI				AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	_	30	40	30	_	_	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET414 Machine Learning

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET442.CEO.1: To describe the rationale for different real time applications of AI

ET442.CEO.2: To apply the concept of Fuzzy systems

ET442.CEO.3: To understand deep learning over neural networks

ET442.CEO.4: To outline natural language processing fundamentals

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET442.CO.1: Articulate fuzzy logic to solve problems.

ET442.CO.2: Use deep learning model for data classification

ET442.CO.3: Explain use of transfer learning for suitable applications

ET442.CO.4: Describe natural language processing techniques

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to AI and Fuzzy logic

8 HOURS

Definition of artificial intelligence, importance of artificial intelligence in real world applications. Introduction to fuzzy logic, classical sets, fuzzy sets, cartesian product of relation, classical relation, fuzzy relations.

UNIT 2 Introduction to deep learning

8 HOURS

Feed forward perceptron Model, multilayer perceptron (MLP), back propagation algorithm, various activation functions, deep learning process. Deep learning using convolutional neural networks (CNN). The importance of striding, dilation, pooling used in CNN.

UNIT 3 | Further steps in deep learning

8 HOURS

Transfer learning using LeNet. Principles of deep learning image classification topologies like AlexNet, VGG-16/VGG-19, Inception and ResNet, GoogLeNet. Introduction to recurrent Neural nets (RNN).

UNIT 4 | Introduction to natural language processing (NLP)

8 HOURS

The concept of syntax, semantics, and wrapping. Basic applications: Word2Vec based on Skip-Gram Model, Distributed representations of words and phrases and their compositionality.

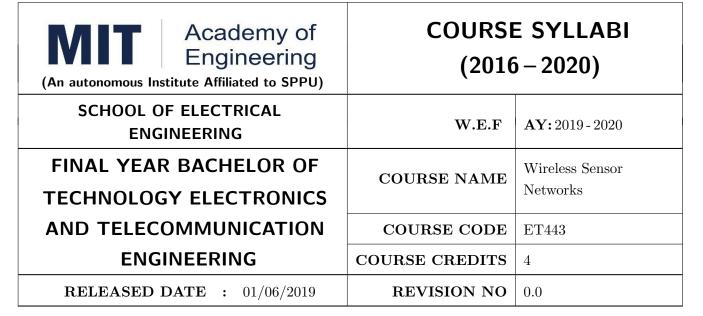
UNIT 5 | Real world applications of artificial intelligence/learning

8 HOURS

Understanding and analyzing AI applications in real world. Few applications like: Face recognition, Suspicious activity recognition, Object detection and classification, Text analysis, Sentiment analysis / Feedback analysis, Recommender systems, Online shopping System, Music signal classification, Speech recognition / Speaker recognition.

TEXT BOOKS

- S N Sivanandan and S N Deepa, Principles of Soft computing, Wiley, 2013 edition, ISBN: 9788126527410
- 2. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016, ISBN: 9780262035613
- 3. Edward Loper, Ewan Klein, Steven Bird, Natural Language Processing with Python, O'Reilly Media Inc, June 2009, ISBN: 9780596803346



TEACHIN	TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINATION SCHEM					E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)		THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
4	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE: ET302 - Analog Communication, ET321 - Digital Communication

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET443.CEO.1: Learn the various applications of WSNs

ET443.CEO.2: Study different protocols for WSNs

ET443.CEO.3: Understand concept of routing protocol and network management for WSNs

ET443.CEO.4: Study various operating systems used for WSNs

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET443.CO.1: Apply knowledge of wireless sensor networks (WSN) to various application areas

ET443.CO.2: Identify communication protocols employed in WSNs.

ET443.CO.3: Understand and explain protocol design issues (especially energy-efficiency) and protocol

designs for wireless sensor networks

ET443.CO.4: Conduct performance analysis of WSN.

THEORY	THEORY COURSE CONTENT								
UNIT 1	Wireless Sensor Networks Concepts and Applications 08 HOURS								
Introduction	on, Types of WSNs, Performance Metrics of WSNs, WSNs Standards								
UNIT 2	Protocol Stack of Wireless Sensor Networks	08 HOURS							
Physical L	ayer, Data Link Layer, Network Layer, Transport Layer, Application Layer	r, Cross-Layer							
Protocols f	or WSNs								
UNIT 3	Routing Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks	10 HOURS							
Data Disse	mination and Gathering, Routing Challenges and Design Issues in WSNs, Rou	ting Strategies							
in WSNs-V	VSN Routing Techniques, Flooding and Its Variants, Sensor Protocols for Ir	nformation via							
Negotiation	n, Low-Energy Adaptive Clustering Hierarchy, Power-Efficient Gathering in Se	ensor Informa-							
tion System	ns, Directed Diffusion, Geographical Routing.								
UNIT 4	Network Management for Wireless Sensor Networks	09 HOURS							
Network M	Network Management Requirements, Traditional Network Management Models, Network Management								
Design Issu	ues, Other Issues Related to Network Management- Naming, Localization								

UNIT 5 | Operating Systems for Wireless Sensor Networks

Operating System Design Issues, Examples of Operating Systems- TinyOS, Mate, MagnetOS, SenOS,

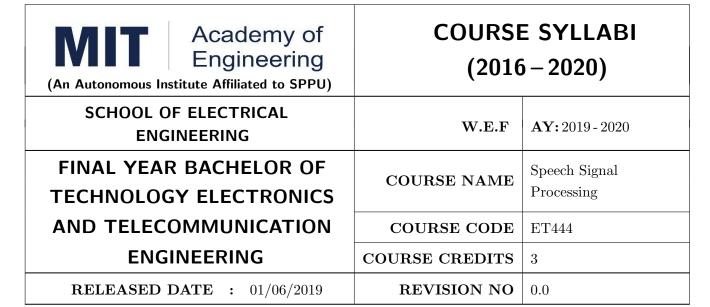
10 HOURS

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Hossam Mahmoud Ahmad, Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, Springer Singapore, 2016 (ISBN: 978-981-10-0412-4)
- 2. Ian F. Akyildiz and Mehmet Can Vuran, Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0-470-03601-3)

REFERENCE BOOK

- Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks, John Wiley Publication, 2007 (ISBN: 978-0-471-74300-2)
- 2. Waltenegus Dargie abd Christian Poellabauer, Fundamentals Of Wireless Sensor Networks, 1st Edition, A John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., Publication, 2010 (ISBN: 978-0-470-99765-9)



TEACHIN	TEACHING SCHEME EXAMINAT				TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	-	30	40	30	-	-	100

PRE-REQUISITE: EX322 - Digital Signal Processing

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET444.CEO.1: Interpret the anatomy and physiology of speech organs.

ET444.CEO.2: Illustrate the theory of speech production

ET444.CEO.3: Infer the linear predictive loading (LPC) analysis

ET444.CEO.4: Appraise the Noise estimation and analysis.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET444.CO.1: Illustrate vocal tract, practical vocal tract model for speech analysis and synthesis

ET444.CO.2: Analyze the Principles of speech synthesis

ET444.CO.3: Explain Multidimensional voice profile (MDVP), Pratt, Dr. speech software

ET444.CO.4: Discrete Circuits in speech information processing

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Speech production, Acoustic and Phonetics Hearing

6 HOURS

Introduction, Anatomy and physiology of speech organs, Articulatory phonetics, Acoustic phonetics, Acoustic Theory of speech production, Acoustic of vocal tract, practical vocal tract model for speech analysis and synthesis, speech perception, separating sound sources, speech sounds and features-vowels, voice, unvoiced fricatives.

UNIT 2 | Speech Signal Analysis

8 HOURS

Short time speech analysis, spectrogram(wide and narrow band), Time domain analysis of speech signals, short time avg, zero crossing rate, Frequency domain analysis of speech-(short time fourier transform, Forman ant estimation and tracking), Linear predictive loading (LPC) analysis, spectral estimation via LPC, Lattice LPC model, pole zero LPC model, Cepstral analysis, mel scale spectrum.

UNIT 3 | Coding of Speech Signals.

6 HOURS

Speech coding techniques, waveform approximating coders, synthesis LPC Coding, Harmonic speech coding, multimodel speech coding, speech vocoders, spectral coders, Non LP source voice codes, vectors quantization codes, Low rate and high rate vocoders.

UNIT 4 Noise Estimation Analysis in Speech Signal

8 HOURS

Influence of noise in speech application, noise properties, methodologies of noise removal, normalized least means square [NLMS] algorithm, Time varying LMS algorithm, Noise cancelling and its effectiveness, additive white noise and quantized noise. Audio Amplifiers, Types of audio amplifier, audio amplifier Vs RF amplifiers, Controls in audio amplifiers, microphones-working principle, types,

UNIT 5 | Speech Enhancement and Synthesis.

6 HOURS

Introduction, Interfacing sounds, speech enhancement techniques, Echo Cancellation, Spectral subtraction, method involving fundamental frequency tracking, enhancement by resynthesis, Principles of speech synthesis, synthesis methods, voice response system, synthesis of intonation, speech synthesis for different speakers, speech synthesis in other languages, synthesis model. Text to speech synthesis.

UNIT 6 Design with programmable logic devices

6 HOURS

Introduction, ASR Speech, Segmenting speech, Preprocessing, HMM Model for speech recognition, Language model in speech recognition, feature extraction, speaker recognition by Human, speaker verification Vs Recognition, speaker recognition techniques, Features that distinguish speakers, spectral features, prosodic features, Language and account identification. Electroglottography, speech signal of voice in spectral domain, impedance matching technique, analysis of speaking, Multidimensional voice profile (MDVP), Pratt, Dr. speech software, MATLAB Toolbox for speech processing.

TEXT BOOK

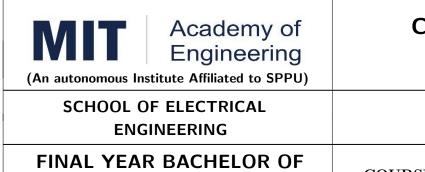
- $1. \ Lawrence\ Rabiner, Biing\ H\ wang Juang\ , Fundamentals\ of\ speech\ recognition,\ Pearson\ publication,\ ISBN-978-81-775-8560-5$
- 2. ShailajaApte, Speech Signal Processing, Willy India Publication

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Daniel and James H. Martin.Speech and Language processing, Pearson Education-ISBN-81-7808-594-1
- 2. Douglas OShaughnessy Speech Communication, Wiley India edition, ISBN-978-81-265-3610-8
- 3. A. M.Kondos, Digital Speech, Wiley student edition ISBN-9812-53-172-6
- 4. Shrikant Narayanan, Abeer Alwan Text to speech synthesis, Pearson Education, ISBN -81-297-1078-1

Format No.: MITAOE/ACAD/ 001

Rev. No.: 1.0



COURSE SYLLABI (2016 – 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	W.E.F	AY: 2019 - 2020
FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS	COURSE NAME	Real-Time Embedded System
AND TELECOMMUNICATION	COURSE CODE	ET451
ENGINEERING	COURSE CREDITS	4
RELEASED DATE : 01/06/2019	REVISION NO	0.0

TEACHIN	IG SCHEME		EXA	AMINAT	TION SCHEMI	E AND MARKS	
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL	
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	50	-	150

PRE-REQUISITE: ET331: Embedded Processor, ET413: RISC Processors

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET451.CEO.1: Explore the real-time scheduling algorithms

ET451.CEO.2: Perform computation required for the real-time embedded systems.

ET451.CEO.3: Focus on the management of real-time resources

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET451.CO.1: Analyze the scheduling algorithms for real-time computing,

ET451.CO.2: Apply the techniques to evaluate worst-case delays and utilization bounds.

ET451.CO.3: Design embedded systems with real-time constraints

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | Introduction to Real-Time Systems

8 HOURS

Overview of real-time applications and concepts with emphasis on the distinguishing characteristics of real-time systems and the constraints that they must satisfy

UNIT 2 | Real-Time operating systems

8 HOURS

Differences between General purpose and Real-Time Operating Systems. Basic operating-system functions needed for real-time computing.

UNIT 3 | Real-Time schedulers

8 HOURS

Real-time scheduling and schedulers ability analysis, including clock-driven and priority-driven scheduling

UNIT 4 Real-Time Resource Management

8 HOURS

Resource management in real-time systems, including potential problems and their resolution as well as practical issues in building real-time systems. Resource sharing in real-time systems

UNIT 5 | Applications

8 HOURS

Applications: multimedia, VoIP/VoWLAN, VoD, info and home appliances, medical devices, sensors & actuators, virtual reality, automotive electronics (powertrain controls and infotainment systems, ITS), automated manufacturing, I large embedded systems (ships, planes)

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL NO.01

6 HOURS

Implementation of Real-time scheduling algorithms

PRACTICAL NO.02

4 HOURS

Implementation of Real-time operating system services viz. Semaphores

PRACTICAL NO.03

8 HOURS

Implement the Inter-task communication and synchronization mechanisms

PRACTICAL NO.04

8 HOURS

Building an RTOS Kernel from Scratch. How better to learn about task scheduling, resource management and synchronization issues in real-time systems than making your own real-time operating system from scratch.

We will focus on developing the kernel for a RTOS and investigate different task scheduling policies to better understand scheduling theory and how to develop predictable systems for safety-critical applications.

PRACTICAL NO.05		6 HOURS
Building Real-Time applie	cations	
PRACTICAL NO.06		6 HOURS
Capstone Projects		

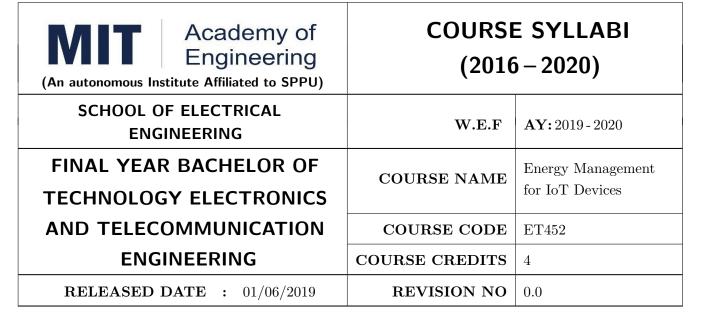
TEXT BOOK

- 1. Rajib Mall, Real-Time Systems: Theory and Practice, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN: 9788131700693
- 2. C. Siva Ram Murthy and G. Manimaran, 'Resource Management in Real Time Systems and Networks', the MIT Press, 2001. ISBN:0262133678

REFERENCE BOOK

- 1. Jane Liu, Real-time Systems, Prentice Hall; ISBN: 0130996513.
- 2. Giorgio C. Buttazzo, Hard Real-Time Computing Systems, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2004. ISBN: 9781441935786
- 3. Edward A. Lee and Sanjit A. Seshia, Introduction to Embedded Systems, A Cyber-Physical Systems Approach, http://LeeSeshia.org, ISBN 978-0-557-70857-4, 2011.

Rev. Date: 01/06/2018



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	ME EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	25	-	125

PRE-REQUISITE: IoT Network & Protocols, Privacy and Security in IoT

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET452.CEO.1: Understand the various energy sources and energy harvesting based sensor networks

ET452.CEO.2: Learn about the various Piezoelectric materials and Non-linear techniques

ET452.CEO.3: Understand the various Power sources for WSN

ET452.CEO.4: Learn about the applications of Energy harvesting systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET452.CO.1: Identify various energy sources and energy harvesting based sensor networks

ET452.CO.2: Explain the various piezoelectric materials and Non-linear techniques.

ET452.CO.3: Analyze various Power sources for WSN.

ET452.CO.4: Develop applications of Energy harvesting systems.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT							
UNIT 1	Energy Harvesting Systems	09 HOURS					
	Introduction - Energy sources - energy harvesting based sensor networks - photovoltaic cell technologies - generation of electric power in semiconductor PV cells - types						
UNIT 2	UNIT 2 Piezo-Electric Energy Harvesting and Electromechanical Modeling 09 HOURS						
mance of e	Piezoelectric materials transducers harvesters microgenerators strategies for enhancing the performance of energy harvesters. Electromechanical modeling of Lumped parameter model and coupled distributed parameter models and closed-form solutions						
UNIT 3	Electromagnetic Energy Harvesting and Non-Linear Techniques	08 HOURS					
_	Basic principles micro fabricated coils and magnetic materials scaling power maximations micro and macro scale implementations. Non-linear techniques vibration control & steady state cases						
UNIT 4	UNIT 4 Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors 09 HOURS						
	ces for WSN Power generation conversion examples case studies. Harvest	ing microelec-					

Case studies for Implanted medical devices Bio-MEMS based applications harvesting for RF sensors and ID tags powering wireless SHM sensor nodes

08 HOURS

Selected Applications of Energy Harvesting Systems

UNIT 5

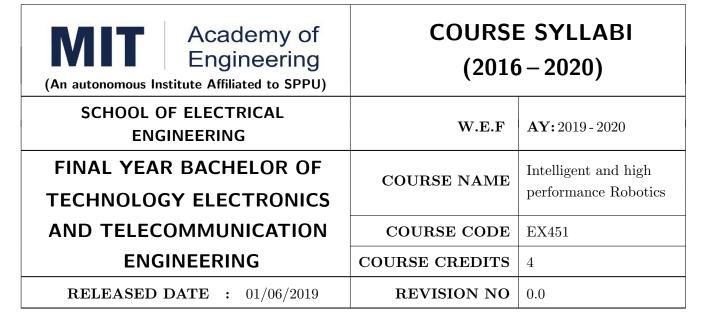
PRACTICAL					
PRACTICAL NO.01 Design of Power Management Algorithms 4 HOUR					
Power management algori	Power management algorithms for energy harvesting sensing systems				
PRACTICAL NO.02	Design of Low Power Node	4 HOURS			
Design of low power node	using ultra power MCU and signal conditioning				
PRACTICAL NO.03	PRACTICAL NO.03 Design of Low Power Network 4 HOU				
Design of low power conne	Design of low power connectivity in network using low power protocols				
PRACTICAL NO.04 Design of Energy-efficient Application 4 HOURS					
Design of an energy efficient application using low power IoT devices					

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Carlos Manuel Ferreira Carvalho, Nuno Filipe Silva VerssimoPaulino, CMOS Indoor Light Energy Harvesting System for Wireless Sensing Applications, springer
- 2. Danick Briand, Eric Yeatman, Shad Roundy ,Micro Energy Harvesting, Willey

REFERENCE BOOK

1. Yen Kheng Tan, Mark Wong, Energy Harvesting Systems for IoT Applications: Generation, Storage, and Power Management, 1st Edition, CRC PRESS



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOUR	S/WEEK)	THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
3	2	30	40	30	_	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE: EX314 - Fundamentals of Robot & Design, EX414 - Robotics Vision

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

EX451.CEO.1: Describe methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.

EX451.CEO.2: Percolate the concepts of optimal control for obtaining high performance.

EX451.CEO.3: Illustrate the concepts of Expert Systems and machine learning.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

EX451.CO.1: Classify different types of learning, planning and reasoning under AI methods.

EX451.CO.2: Identify appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem.

EX451.CO.3: Formalize a given problem in the language/framework of different AI methods.

EX451.CO.4: Explore and analyze diverse fields in robotic applications.

THEORY COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1 | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR ROBOTICS

08 HOURS

History, state of the art, Need for AI in Robotics. Thinking and acting humanly, intelligent agents, structure of agents. PROBLEM SOLVING: Solving problems by searching Informed search and explorationConstraint satisfaction problemsAdversarial search, knowledge and reasoningknowledge representation first order logic.

UNIT 2 | Planning

08 HOURS

Planning with forward and backward State space search Partial order planning Planning graphsPlanning with propositional logic Planning and acting in real world.

UNIT 3 | Reasoning

08 HOURS

Uncertainty Probabilistic reasoningFiltering and predictionHidden Markov modelsKalman filters-Dynamic Bayesian Networks, Speech recognition, make decisions. Robotic perception, localization, mapping-configuring space, planning uncertain movements, dynamics and control of movement, Ethics and risks of artificial intelligence in robotics.

UNIT 4 | Learning

08 HOURS

Forms of learning Knowledge in learning Statistical learning methods reinforcement learning, communication, perceiving and acting, Probabilistic language processing, perception.

UNIT 5 | AI in Robotics

08 HOURS

Robotic perception, localization, mapping- configuring space, planning uncertain movements, dynamics and control of movement, Ethics and risks of artificial intelligence in robotics

Ariel robots- Collision avoidance-Robots for agriculture, mining, exploration, underwater, civilian and military applications, nuclear applications, Space applications

PRACTICAL: Perform following experiments using

PRACTICAL NO.01

Capstone Project Development

18 HOURS

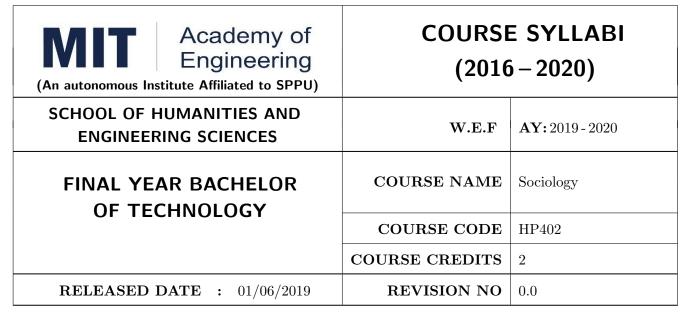
Power management algorithms for energy harvesting sensing systems

TEXT BOOK

- 1. Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A modern approch, Pearson Education, India2003. , ISBN: 978-0136042594.
- 2. Negnevitsky, M, Artificial Intelligence: A guide to Intelligent Systems,. Harlow: Addison-Wesley, 2002., ISBN: 978-1408225745.

REFERENCE BOOK

1. David Jefferis, Artificial Intelligence: Robotics and Machine Evolution, Crabtree Publishing Company, 1992. , ISBN: 978-0778700463



TEACHIN	IG SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK)			ГНЕОКУ		TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
1	NIL	NIL	50	20	NIL	NIL	70

PRE-REQUISITE: NIL

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- HP402.CEO.1: The course focuses on the society in India with an attempt to acquaint students with sociology as a social science and the distinctiveness as a social science.
- HP402.CEO.2: It displays the relevance and significance of sociology in understanding the society and in attempting to solve its problems.
- HP402.CEO.3: Many of the Sociological Changes are an answer to the age-old social norms and practices giving rise to a solution which is critical to social issues and problems.
- HP402.CEO.4: The course sensitizes students to the emerging social issues and enables them to acquire sociological understanding of these issues with an ability to answer the problems.
- $\label{eq:hp402.CEO.5:Projects} \begin{tabular}{l} Projects in Sociology are tools that facilitate the construction of knowledge in imparting the right attitude towards social issues . \end{tabular}$

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

HP402.CO.1: Get acquainted to sociology as a social science.

HP402.CO.2: Explain the significance of sociology in solving problems.

HP402.CO.3: Derive solutions to critical social issues.

HP402.CO.4: Change their attitude towards social issues.

THEORY

UNIT 1 Introduction to Sociology

6 HOURS

The nature of Sociology, meaning of Sociology: Origin, Definition, Scope, Culture, meaning, components, beliefs, values, norms, technology, diversity, towards a global culture.

UNIT 2 | Sociolization

5 HOURS

Socialization, Agents of Socialization, Heredity and Environment, Group, Social structure, Status and role, family, school, peer group, media, adult socialization, resocialization, Role of Social moments, Illustrations: Women, Tribal & Dalit Movements.

Further Reading:

UNIT 3 | Nature and factors of Social Change

5 HOURS

Change: Meaning. Nature and factors of Social Change: Biological Factors. Demographic Factors, Technological Factors, Economic Factors Cultural Factors, Info-tech factors, Meaning of Gender sensitization, Discrimination, violence and Abuse.

Further Reading:

UNIT 4 | Visions of Social Change in India

4 HOURS

Idea of development planning and mixed economy, Constitution, law and social change, Education and social change.

Further Reading:

UNIT 5 | Works and Economic Life

4 HOURS

Social organization of work in different types of society- slave society, feudal society, industrial /capitalist society. Formal and informal organization of work. Labour and society.

Further Reading:

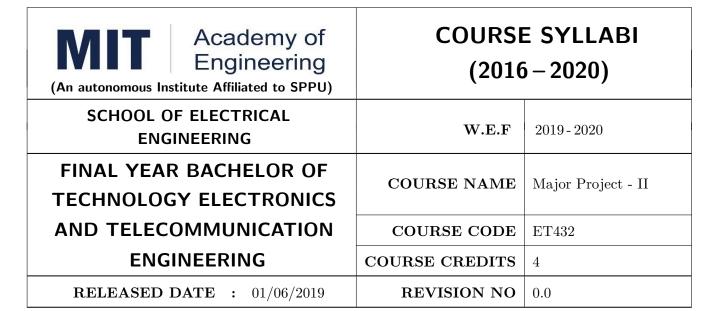
UNIT 6 | Introduction to Applied sociology

4 HOURS

The use of Sociology: Introduction to applied Sociology-Sociology and social problems, Ecology and Environment: Pollution, Global warming and Greenhouse effect. Impact of Industrialization and Urbanization on Environment.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- T.B. Bottomore, Sociology: A Guide to Problems and Literature, Blackie and Sons Publishers, 1978, ISBN:978-0043000267
- 2. Sociology: A guide to problems and literature. Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India): Harlambos, M.1998. ISBN: 978-0043000267
- 3. Sociology: Themes and perspectives. New Delhi Oxford University Press.: Inkeles, Alex, 1987
- 4. What is Sociology, Madras: Macmillan, India: Johnson, Harry M. 1995.
- 5. Sociology: A Systematic Introduction. New Delhi, Allied Publishers. ISBN: 978-8170231370.



TEACHIN	G SCHEME	EXAMINATION SCHEME AND MARKS					
(HOURS/WEEK) THEORY			TUTORIAL/	PRESENTATION/	TOTAL		
LECTURE	PRACTICAL	MSE	ESE	IA	PRACTICAL	DEMONSTRATION	
NIL	8	NIL	NIL	NIL	100	50	150

PRE-REQUISITE: Major Project-I

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

ET432.CEO.1: Follow the standard guideline to meet the objective for development of Project.

ET432.CEO.2: Test rigorously before deployment of Systems.

ET432.CEO.3: Verify and Validate the work Undertaken.

ET432.CEO.4: Consolidate the work and preparation of final report.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students after completion of the course will be able to,

ET432.CO.1: Show the evidence of independent evaluation.

ET432.CO.2: Critically analyzed the result and their implementation methodology.

ET432.CO.3: Validate the results with standard tools and techniques.

ET432.CO.4: Understand the importance of documentation and report writing.

PREAMBLE:

The objective of this Major Project-II to implement the full and final project and the report. After The remaining project work which consist of selection of approach / methodology / tools and techniques, Designing, installation, results and performance evaluation. Also includes the comparative analysis and validation of result. Should prepare the Project report as per format for satisfactory completion of work certified by concern project advisor and dean.

GUIDELINES:

In Project Work Stage-II, the student shall complete the remaining project work which consists of Selection of Methodology, Tools and Technology, Installations, Design, Implementations, testing, Results, performance analysis if applicable (discussions using data tables per parameter considered for the improvement with existing/known algorithms/systems) and comparative analysis and validation of results and conclusions. The student shall prepare and submit the report of Project work in standard format for satisfactory completion of the work that is the duly certified by the concerned advisor and Dean of the school. It is desirable to prepare and publish the conference or journal paper or IPR and publish with peer reviewed publishing agency. 10 marks will be awarded. Follow the guideline and formats as mentioned in guideline document.(Annexure-II).

TIMELINE:

- 1. Presentation of Project Review- 3 Project Progress Monitoring DRC review (Week 5th)
- 2. Presentation of Project Review 4 Project Progress Monitoring and Report Preparation (Week-8th)
- 3. Internal Examination/ Project Expo: Project-2 Demonstration and presentation- (Week 10th)
- 4. External Examination: Project-2 Demonstration and Presentation- (End semester-Week 12th or 13th)

ASSESSMENT:

- 1. Internal Assessment (TW)
- a. Project Review -3 Progress Monitoring 30 Marks
- b. Project Review -4 Progress Monitoring and Report Preparation -30 Marks
- c. Project Expo/ Examination- Evaluation Presentation and Demonstration- 30 Marks
- d. Paper publication/presentation/IPR -10 Marks
- 2. Examination: Final Demonstration and presentation
- a. Project presentation: 15 Marks
- b. Project design / execution / demonstration : 20 Marks
- c. Project Report preparation and documentation: 15 Marks



MIT ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING, ALANDI

An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Curriculum for Final Year Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering

(Amendments for Semester Long Internship)

2016-2020

(With Effect from Academic Year: 2019-2020)



SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP Rules and Regulations

(2016 - 2020)

1. ELIGIBILITY:

- 1. No live backlogs
- 2. CGPA of 8.50 and above
- 3. If Recruiter/s (MNCs) have asked for semester long internship to the selected student/s (before joining the organization after his / her graduation), then in special case recruited students can apply for the same. (Only criteria-I should be satisfied by the student)

Only students satisfying the above criteria can be permitted for semester-long internship in any MNCs / R&D laboratories such as DRDO, NCL, NEERI, CDAC and Institutions like IITs/ NITs / International institutes of repute.

2. <u>DEADLINES:</u>

For the current batch, the applications must be submitted by 30, November 2019 by all students desired to go for the semester long internship.

3. <u>APPLICATION PROCEDURE:</u>

The student must submit a proposal of the semester-long internship including details of the organization along with the details of the project in brief, copy of their CV and copies of mark sheet to the respective school Corporate Relations (CR) coordinator. The application must be as per the format given below.

Application for Internship Program

Sr. No.	Particulars	
1	Name of the applicant (in bold letters)	
2	Gender	
3	School	
4	Date of Birth & Age (as on date)	
5	Roll Number & PRN	
6	Address for correspondence with mobile / telephone number and email-id	
7	Name & address of the Institute / Industry	
8	Core Domain of Institute / Industry	
9	Contact details Supervisor / HR Mobile / Telephone number and email-id	
10	Period of internship	24-26 weeks
11	Details of the Project proposed	

Signatures

Student	School Internship Coordinator
Approved by:	
No. of credits proposed	6 / 10
Dean School of Engineering	MIT AOE Seal
Date:	

4. RULES & CONDITIONS:

- I. Sponsored project should be along the same track of the minor (Open Elective) chosen by the student. (desirable)
- II. Semester long internship is applicable only in the 8th semester. The distribution of credits for the VIII semester is as follows:

DC	Department Core	4 Credits
DE	Department Elective	3 Credits
OE	Open Elective	4 Credits
HSS	Humanities & Social science	2 Credits
SDP	Skill development and Project	4 Credits

- III. For a student who is going for a semester long internship, 10 credits (OE, HSS and SDP) will be awarded if OE is part of the internship otherwise 6 credits will be awarded.
- IV. The equivalence courses for the DC, DE and OE must be floated by the Schools.
- V. The credits of DC, DE and OE should be earned through MOOC courses.
- VI. If a student is not able to successfully earn the credits of the DC / DE / OE within the stipulated time, they will not be eligible for the graduation in the same academic year.

5.1 ASSESSMENT METHOD FOR SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP:

Credits for the semester-long internship need to be earned by the students by the following assessment in front of the panel.

I. The Panel for the evaluation should be 3 members (if 3 credits) or 4 members (if 5 credits).

The composition of the team would be as follows.

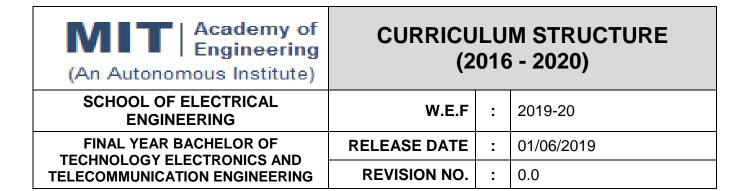
- i. Dean, Respective School
- ii. CR Coordinator / Project Coordinator / Project Guide
- iii. Project Guide (Industry)
- iv. The domain expert (In case of 5 credits, as per the minor specialization)
- II. Presentation I at the end of 45th day and presentation II at the end of 90th day from the start of the project combined to a total weightage of 5 credits (3 credits if OE is exempted). It can be possible to do through Skype, if acceptable to the panel. In Grade card it will be mentioned as SLIP Project Design.

III. Presentation at the end of the Internship Work and Final Internship Report after the completion of the Internship Work combined for a total weightage of 5 credits (3 credits if OE is exempted) and should be as per the template). In Grade card it will be mentioned as SLIP – Project Implementation.

5.2 ASSESSMENT METHOD FOR OTHER COURSES RUN THROUGH INSTITUTE LMS:

Credits for the courses run through Go-Webinar will be assessed using the following methods.

- I. There will be SIX assignments (one per unit) to be submitted through the moodle. This will have a weightage of 30% of the total score. This contributes to the IA for the course.
- II. There will be SIX quizzes (one per unit) to be conducted through moodle. This will have a weightage of 30% of the total score. This contributes to the ISE for the course.
- III. One FINAL presentation to be done at the end and evaluated by a team of THREE members including the Course Champion, Instructor and any other nominated member by the respective School Dean. This will have a weightage of 40% of the total score. This contributed for the ESE of the course.



SEM	SEMESTER: VII								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURCE	TEACH	HING S	SCHEME			
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT			
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4			
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective	3	-	3			
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective	3	2	4			
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2			
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	-	2	1			
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	-	8	4			
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4			
	TOTAL					22			

SEMES	SEMESTER: VIII (Semester Long Internship not inline with the Open elective)							
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE COURSE		TEACHING SCHEME					
No.	TYPE	CODE	COOKSE	L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems [®]	4	-	4		
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective	3	-	3		
3.	OE4	ET45#	ET45# Open Elective [@]		-	4		
4.	4. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Design				6	3		
5.	5. SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Implementation			-	6	3		
	TOTAL					17		



CURRICULUM STRUCTURE (2016 - 2020)

SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FINAL YEAR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

W.E.F	:	2019-20

RELEASE DATE : 01/06/2019

REVISION NO. : 0.0

SEM	SEMESTER: VII								
SL.	SL. COURSE COURSE		COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME					
No.	TYPE	CODE	COURSE	L	Р	CREDIT			
1.	DC11	ET401	VLSI Design	3	2	4			
2.	DE1	ET41#	Department Elective	3	-	3			
3.	OE3	ET42#	Open Elective	3	2	4			
4.	HSS7	HP401	Engineering Economics	2	-	2			
5.	HSS8 / SDP7	HP403 / ET403	Business Strategies / Programming in Java	1	2	1			
6.	SDP8	ET402	Project – I	1	8	4			
7.	SDP9	ET404	Summer Internship	-	-	4			
	TOTAL					22			

SEMESTER: VIII (Semester Long Internship inline with the Open elective)								
SL.	COURSE	COURSE	COURSE	TEACHING SCHEME				
No.	TYPE	CODE		L	Р	CREDIT		
1.	DC12	ET431	Advanced Communication Systems [®]	4	-	4		
2.	DE2	ET44#	Department Elective	3	-	3		
4.	SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Design			-	10	5		
5.	SEMESTER LONG INTERNSHIP – Project Implementation			-	10	5		
TOTAL					20	17		

^{@ -} Courses run through institute LMS.

DEPART	DEPARTMENT ELECTIVE ON MOOCS PLATFORM							
SR. NO.	COURSE DETAILS	MOOC DETAILS	NO. OF WEEKS					
1.	Electronic Systems for Cancer Diagnosis (IISc)	SWAYAM	12					
2.	Al: Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (IIT M)	SWAYAM	12					
3.	Block-chain Architecture Design and Use Cases	NPTEL	8					